GREENWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 50



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GREENWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 50

Greenwood, South Carolina For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Greenwood School District Number 50 Greenwood, South Carolina

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by: The Business Department

Greenwood School District Number 50 Contents

Introductory Section	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal	1-6
Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International Certificate of Excellence	7
Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	8
Organizational Chart	9
Principal Officers	10

Financial Section

Independent Auditor's Report	11-13
Management's Discussion and Analysis	14-23
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	24
Statement of Activities	25
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	26
Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	27
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	28
Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	29
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	30-72

Greenwood School District Number 50 Contents, Continued

Financial Section, Continued	<u>Schedule</u>	Page
Required Supplementary Information		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Schedule of the District's Contributions - Pensions Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Schedule of the District's Contributions - OPEB	2 3 4	74 75 76
Other Supplementary Information		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and A General Fund - District General Fund - Technology Center	A-1	
Special Revenue Fund, Other - District Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	e B-1	88-96
Special Revenue Fund, Other - Technology Center Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	e B-2	97
Special Revenue Fund, Other - District Summary Schedule for Designated Restricted State Grants	В-З	98
EIA Funds - District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	В-4	99-102
EIA Funds - Technology Center Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	B-5	103
EIA Funds - District Summary Schedule by Program	В-6	104
EIA Funds - Technology Center Summary Schedule by Program	В-7	105
Capital Projects Fund - District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	C-1	106-107
Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	D-1	108
Debt Service Fund - SFI Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	D-2	109
Food Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	E-1	110

Greenwood School District Number 50 Contents, Continued

Financial Section, Continued	<u>Schedule</u>	Page
Other Supplementary Information, Continued		
Detailed Schedule of Due to State Department of Education	F-1	111
Location Reconciliation Schedule - District	F-2	112
Location Reconciliation Schedule - Technology Center	F-3	113
Statistical Section (Unaudited)	<u>Table</u>	Page
Net Position by Component	1	114
Changes in Net Position	2	115-116
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	3	117
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds	4	118
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	5	119
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	6	120
Principal Property Tax Payers	7	121
Property Tax Levies and Collections	8	122
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	9	123
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	10	124
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	11	125
Legal Debt Margin	12	126
Demographic and Economic Statistics	13	127
Principal Employers	14	128
Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function	15	129
Operating Statistics	16	130
Teacher Salaries	17	131
School Building Information	18	132-133
Single Audit Section		Page
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial		
Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standard	•••••	134-135

Greenwood School District Number 50 Contents, Continued

Single Audit Section, Continued	Page
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform	
Guidance	136-138
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	140
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	141
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	142

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



November 30, 2023

To The Citizens of Greenwood School District Number 50 Greenwood, South Carolina

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report ("ACFR") of Greenwood School District Number 50 ("District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, is hereby submitted. State law requires that all school districts publish within five months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Elliott Davis, LLC was selected and their report on the basic financial statements is included in the Financial Section of this report.

The District is responsible for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act, as amended in 1996, and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 if certain criteria on expenditures of federal awards are met. Information related to this single audit, including the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, findings and questioned costs, and auditor's reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, is included in a separate report.

Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A"). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

PROFILE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The District is a political subdivision of the State of South Carolina. The District is the largest of three school districts in Greenwood County (the "County"). The County is located in the Upper Savannah Region of the Upstate of South Carolina, includes 463 square miles and serves a population of approximately 69,247.

The District encompasses approximately 322 square miles in the central portion of the County. The District is bordered on the north by Greenwood School District Number 51, on the east by Greenwood School District Number 52 and Laurens County, on the south by McCormick and Edgefield Counties, and on the west by Abbeville County.

Greenwood School District 50

P.O Box 248 Greenwood, SC 29648 The District is governed by the Board of Trustees. The Board consists of nine members elected to single member districts to four-year staggered terms by the qualified electors of the School District. The District currently operates sixteen schools: Early Childhood and Montessori School (K4-5), Hodges Elementary School (K4-5), Lakeview Elementary School (K4-5), Mathews Elementary School (K4-5), Merrywood Elementary School (K-5), Rice Elementary School (K-5), Pinecrest Elementary School (K-5), Mays Elementary School (K-5), Woodfields Elementary School (K-5), Brewer Middle School (6-8), Northside Middle School (6-8), Westview Middle School (6-8), Emerald High School (9-12), Greenwood High School (9-12), G. Frank Russell Technology Center (9-12), and Genesis Education Center (9-12).

The District offers not only general education, but also a special education department with facilities to serve handicapped students, including students who are visually handicapped, mentally handicapped, and hearing handicapped. Personnel in this department are specialists, who are required to maintain advanced degrees of study. The District also offers a Technology Center to students enrolled in Greenwood School District 50, 51, and 52. An alternative school is also available for 9-12 graders at Genesis Education Center. All schools in the district are accredited by the South Carolina Department of Education ("SDE") and the AdvanceD.

Enrollment for the 2022-2023 school year was 8,233 students, and projected enrollment for the 2023-2024 school year is 8,250. Employed during the 2022-2023 school year were 813 instructional staff, 70 administrators and 492 support employees.

The active school buildings in the District were constructed at various dates ranging from 1956 to 2012. Information regarding school buildings can be found in Table 18 of the statistical section of this report. The District annually updates its Ten-Year Facility Needs Study to identify long-term capital needs related to construction of needed future facilities due to student growth as well as maintenance needs of existing facilities.

The financial reporting entity includes all the funds of the District, the primary government, as well as its component unit. Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable. Blended component units, although separate entities, are in substance part of the School District's operations and data from these units are combined with the data of the primary government. The District has one blended component unit, Greenwood Fifty School Facilities, Inc. ("SFI"). SFI is a not-for-profit organization incorporated for the specific charitable purpose of serving as a "support organization" for capital projects in the School District. Because SFI exclusively benefits the District, SFI's financial information is blended with that of the District in the basic financial statements. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government and to differentiate their financial position, results of operations and cash flows from those of the primary government. The G. Frank Russell Technology Center is reported as a discretely presented component unit.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Since 1950, Greenwood County has experienced diversified industrial growth with the construction of new factories by major corporations. The county is home to the Eaton Corporation, a worldwide company that has divisions in the electrical and industrial sectors, including the manufacturing of hydraulic, aerospace and automotive parts. Piedmont Technical College provides quality educational opportunities for individuals to acquire the knowledge and skills for employment in engineering, industrial technology, business, health, liberal arts, and public service, or for transfer to senior colleges and universities such as Lander University, in Greenwood since 1872. Self Regional Healthcare is a nonprofit community healthcare provider that serves the residents of Greenwood County and ranks among the most recognized medical institutions in South Carolina.

In June 2020, Velux Greenwood, LLC, a world leader in skylights and roof window manufacturing, announced plans to expand operations in Greenwood County. The company will invest \$26 million into the expansion. The expansion is expected to occur in phases over the next several years.

In February 2021, Lonza, a Swiss company that produces capsules and health ingredients, announced plans to expand its Greenwood County operations. Plans are to invest \$53.7 million in an expansion that will create 30 new jobs over five years.

In April 2022, Symrise Pet Food, a global leader in the pet food industry, announced plans to invest \$65.5 million to expand operations in Greenwood County. The expansion will create 65 new jobs and is expected to be complete by 2025.

In May 2022, Mumford Industries, Inc., a post-industrial plastics recycling company and producer of Retrieve sustainable film products, announced plans to invest \$2 million to expand operations in Greenwood County. The expansion will create 33 new jobs and is expected to be complete by May 2025.

E. A. Sween Company, leading supplier in the ready-to-eat sandwich industry, announced plans in May 2022 to establish operations in Greenwood County by investing \$38 million and creating 300 new jobs. The facility is expected to be online in the third quarter of 2023.

In December, 2022, Flybar, Inc., a premier sporting toy company, announced plans to establish operations in Greenwood County. The company's \$8 million investment will create 36 new jobs.

In June, 2023, Envogue International ("ENVOGUE"), a leading producer of fashion-forward innovations for the home, announced plans to relocate operations to Greenwood County. Operations are expected to begin in June, 2023.

The District is located in the central portion of the County and contains the largest municipality, the City of Greenwood. The City of Greenwood, which has a 2020 population of 22,545 according to the U.S. Bureau of the Census, is the County seat and is located near the center of the County.

The unemployment rate in the county for August 2023 was 2.6%, while statewide in South Carolina it was 3.0%, and 3.8% for the United States.

LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

Greenwood School District 50 remains financially sound and has managed its educational programs within its available resources. The District, with the passage of Act 388 by the state legislature, a property tax relief law on owner occupied property, must be diligent in maintaining its fund balance since the District has become more dependent on more volatile state revenue funds generated by sales tax as a replacement for those property taxes. The District has taken the approach that all funds available for important programs must be considered in not only providing the programs, but assuming that sustainability for future funding is present. The District continues to monitor staff levels to be proportionate to the student population levels and program needs. As the District continues to assess its current and future resources, there is a continuing review of programs and resources that can support them.

RELEVANT FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The management of the District is responsible for developing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management.

Budgetary controls

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Trustees. Activities of the general fund are included in the annual appropriated budget. The District maintains the modified accrual system for all governmental funds, and uses encumbrance accounting to accomplish budgetary controls. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is at the fund level.

Special Revenue fund budgets are controlled in conformance with the specific requirements of that fund, and budgets are not legally adopted. Budgets are not adopted for the Capital Projects Fund or the Debt Service Fund. Debt Service expenditures are set in accordance with bond issue requirements, with revenues needed to pay the debt service requirement levied by the County Auditor.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The vision of Greenwood School District 50 is preparing tomorrow's leaders together.

The District continues to focus on student needs, curriculum, instruction, assessments and evaluations, professional development, and creating a positive school climate conducive to teaching and learning. Recent efforts to meet the needs of all of our students are all within the vision and the goals of the District:

- Greenwood School District 50 places a strong emphasis on providing state-of-the-art technology to all students and staff. The District completed a successful roll-out of Google Chromebooks to students in grades 3rd-12th. The District has now also equipped 1st and 2nd grade students with Chromebooks and K4 and K5 students with iPads, which teachers can use for lessons or class projects. Currently, the District has deployed over 15,300 technology devices to students and teachers over the last several years.
- The Greenwood Promise Program Phase 1 was created during 2015-2016. The Greenwood Promise is a new educational initiative that provides all eligible Greenwood County high school graduates with tuition assistance to Piedmont Technical College ("PTC") or one of the other SC technical colleges if a particular major is not offered at PTC. Anonymous donors and community sponsors have contributed over \$5 million to establish an endowment that will promise every Greenwood County graduate the opportunity to enroll in designated programs and receive at least an Associate's Degree, Certificate or Diploma. The Greenwood Promise launched with the Class of 2017 and officially began the process of creating a more skilled and educated workforce for our community. To date, the program has awarded more than 350 scholarships for more than \$270,000 and more than 500 students have received counseling and assistance for college planning and financial aid through Greenwood Promise.

In June 2021, The Greenwood Promise began their campaign to raise funds for Phase 2. Phase 2 will include Phase 1 plus the last two years of a post-secondary education at Lander University or another state-supported institution if the desired degree is not offered at Lander. Over \$2 million has been pledged for the phase two campaign.

- Beginning with the 2021-2022 school year, the District transitioned to the Balanced Modified Calendar. The first day of school for the 2022-2023 school year was July 21, 2022 and the school year ended for students on June 2, 2023. Each nine weeks, there is a two-week break for students and staff with opportunities for extra academic support and enrichment. The break provides a more timely response to those who need it during the school year instead of only catching them up during the summer break. The two-week break also allows students, families, and staff time to rest and recharge, which may improve attendance. Another benefit of the new calendar is a shortened summer break, which is a time when students often experience learning loss due to the amount of time out of the classroom.
- On August 10, 2022, "The Branch at Emerald High" officially opened to students and staff at Emerald High School. Thanks to the partnership with Greenwood Municipal Federal Credit Union, this studentrun bank will provide hands on training for students in the financial services industry. Students, faculty and staff have daily access to the financial services provided by The Branch at Emerald High. The student-run branch is not open to the general public. This is the second student-run bank in the District. "The Branch at Greenwood High" opened at Greenwood High School in October, 2020.

- In January 2023, the District launched a mobile app for download. The mobile app is part of the District's initiative to provide more user-friendly communication tools. By downloading the app to a mobile device, students, staff and community members have quick access to District 50's information, including news, events, and more.
- In January 2023, construction was completed on a K4 wing at Mathews Elementary School. K4 students returned to school second semester to a brand new wing and their brand new classrooms.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada ("GFOA") awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Greenwood School District 50 for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This was the eight consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, The District was also awarded The Association of School Business Officials International Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for its ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This award is the highest form of recognition in school financial reporting issued by the Association of School Business Officials International ("ASBO"). The District was pleased to receive this award and we believe our current ACFR continues to meet the Program requirement for a Certificate of Excellence. We are submitting it to ASBO International to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of the annual comprehensive financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated efforts of the Director of Finance and the entire staff of the Business Department. Additionally, we would like to thank our audit firm, Elliott Davis, LLC, for their professional services in auditing the information contained within this document and their invaluable assistance with the assembly and printing of this financial report.

The management would also like to thank the Chairman and members of Greenwood School District Number 50 Board of Trustees for their interest in and support of this annual comprehensive financial report.

Respectfully Submitted,

Steve Glenn, Ph.D. Superintendent

Enly Smith

Rodney Smith Assistant Superintendent for Business



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Greenwood School District 50

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



for w. Antohoni

John W. Hutchison President

Sirkhan MMuhan

Siobhán McMahon, CAE Chief Operations Officer/ Interim Executive Director

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Greenwood School District 50 South Carolina

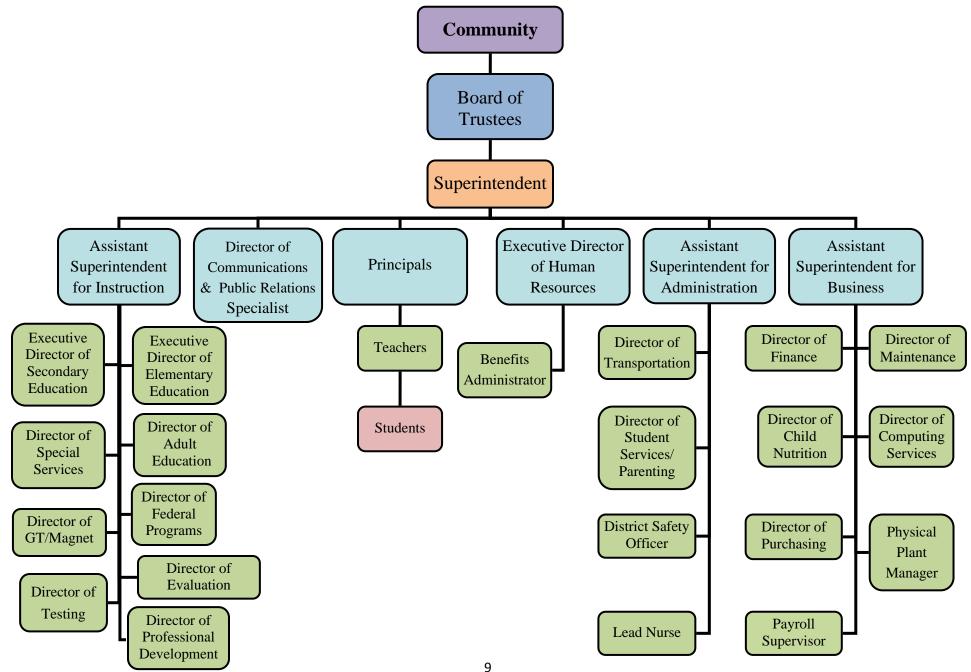
For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2022

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

GREENWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT NUMBER 50 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Greenwood School District Number 50 Principal Officers

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

	Term of office			
Name	From	То		
Danielle Fields, Chairperson	November 2022	November 2026		
Hillary Craigo, Vice-Chairperson	November 2022	November 2026		
Shelby Reed, Secretary	November 2020	November 2024		
Ken Cobb	November 2020	November 2024		
Tammy Brownlee	November 2022	November 2026		
Tony Bowers	November 2020	November 2024		
Clay Sprouse	November 2022	November 2026		
Sabrina Conner	November 2020	November 2024		
David Trent	November 2020	November 2024		

ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

Dr. Steve Glenn Superintendent

Rodney Smith Assistant Superintendent for Business

Christi Louden Assistant Superintendent for Administration

Brad Nickles Assistant Superintendent for Instruction **FINANCIAL SECTION**

elliott davis

Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Trustees Greenwood School District Number 50 Greenwood, South Carolina

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Greenwood School District Number 50 (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis, pension schedules, OPEB schedules and budgetary comparison schedule, as listed in the Table of Contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The other supplementary schedules, as presented in the Table of Contents, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual comprehensive financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections, as presented in the table of contents, but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 30, 2023, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Elliott Davis, LLC

Columbia, South Carolina November 30, 2023

INTRODUCTION

This discussion and analysis of Greenwood School District Number 50's (the "District") financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole, with an emphasis on the Primary Government, which excludes the District's discretely presented component unit (G. Frank Russell Technology Center). Readers should also review the transmittal letter, the financial statements, and the notes to the financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

The Greenwood School Facilities, Inc. ("SFI") was established in 2006. Although the SFI is a legally separate entity, it is reflected as a blended component unit of the District and the financial activity of the SFI is reflected in individual debt service funds in the financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2023 are as follows:

- In the Statement of Net Position, the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the District exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by approximately \$97.3 million. Of this amount, unrestricted net position is a deficit balance of \$186.4 million.
- The District's total net position increased by approximately \$6.6 million, as total revenues of approximately \$135.8 million exceeded total expenses of approximately \$129.2 million.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of approximately \$33.3 million, an increase of \$2.9 million from the prior year ending fund balance.
- At June 30, 2023, the total fund balance and the unassigned fund balance for the general fund was approximately \$26.8 million and \$26.6 million, respectively. The unassigned portion was approximately 32.0% of total general fund expenditures.
- The District's net capital assets increased approximately \$38,000 during fiscal year 2023, as asset additions of approximately \$6.2 million exceeded depreciation expense of approximately \$6.1 million.
- The District's total short-term and long-term bonds decreased on a net basis by approximately \$9.6 million during fiscal year 2023 due to scheduled principal payments.
- During fiscal year 2023, the District's governmental fund type revenues were approximately \$136.4 million compared to approximately \$126.5 million in the prior year.
- The District had approximately \$129.2 million in expenses related to governmental activities; approximately \$80.8 million of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes) of approximately \$55.0 million provided the remaining funding for these programs.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of four parts - management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information.

This discussion and analysis serves as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements include (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. Supplementary information provides supporting detail.

Government-Wide Financial Statements - The financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District. The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide a broad overview of the District's overall financial status, in a manner similar to a private-sector enterprise.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows (if any), liabilities, and deferred inflows (if any), with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, for some items, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, community services, intergovernmental and interest and other charges. The District does not report any business-type activities. The government-wide financial statements can be found as listed in the table of contents.

Fund Financial Statements - The remaining financial statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District operations in *more detail* than the government-wide financial statements.

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. All of the funds of the District are included in the governmental funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term uses of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds Balance Sheet and the governmental funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate the comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds Balance Sheet and in the governmental funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund - Other, Special Revenue - Education Improvement Act ("EIA") Fund, Special Revenue – Food Service Fund, Debt Service Fund, Debt Service Fund - SFI, and Capital Projects Fund, of which all are considered to be major funds. The governmental fund financial statements can be found as listed in the table of contents.

Notes to the Financial Statements - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found as listed in the table of contents.

Other Information - The combining and individual fund schedules can be found as listed in the table of contents. Certain information is required by the South Carolina Department of Education.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget only for its General Fund. A required budgetary comparison schedule has been provided in the financial section for this fund to demonstrate compliance with its budget. This schedule can be found as listed in the table of contents.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Major Features of the District's Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements							
		Fund Financial Statements					
	Government-Wide						
	Financial Statements	Governmental Funds	Fiduciary Fund				
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds) and the District's discretely presented component unit	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary	Instances in which the District is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources				
Required Financial Statements	 Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities 	 Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances 	 Statement of Assets and Liabilities 				
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus				
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term				
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid				

June 30, 2023

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as useful indicators of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$97,283,831 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

Net Position

A summary of the District's Statement of Net Position is as follows:

	Governmental Activities			
	2023 2022			
Current and other assets	\$ 45,072,343	\$ 44,306,479		
Capital assets	157,370,655	157,332,530		
Total assets	202,442,998	201,639,009		
Deferred outflows of resources	53,885,594	57,847,873		
Current liabilities	10,716,730	12,746,986		
Non-current liabilities	302,957,230	326,910,779		
Total liabilities	313,673,960	339,657,765		
Deferred inflows of resources	39,938,463	23,706,086		
Net position Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	79,310,041	71,539,078		
Debt Service	4,043,070	516,185		
Food Service	5,106,045	5,777,860		
Student activities	616,264	683,212		
Unrestricted	(186,359,251)	(182,393,304)		
Total net position	\$ (97,283,831)	\$ (103,876,969)		

The District's current and other assets at June 30, 2023 increased by approximately \$0.8 million from the prior year primarily due to an increase in cash in the general fund, as well as a decrease in amounts due from other governmental units. The District's capital assets at June 30, 2023 increased approximately \$38,000 primarily due to capital asset additions of \$6.2 million exceeding depreciation expense of \$6.1 million. The District's total liabilities at June 30, 2023 decreased by approximately \$26.0 million from the prior year primarily due to a decrease in bonds payable of approximately \$9.6 million, a decrease in OPEB liability of approximately \$32.7 million, an increase in pension liability of \$15.3 million, and an increase in accounts payable, retainage payable, accrued payroll and unearned revenue of approximately \$1.0 million.

The District's net position increased by approximately \$6.6 million during the current fiscal year primarily due to an increase in general purpose and debt service property tax revenue of approximately \$2.7 million, an increase in investment earnings of approximately \$1.2 million, and an increase in miscellaneous revenue of approximately \$0.6 million.

- - - **,** - - -

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

The District's portion of net position of approximately \$79.3 million reflects its investment in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, furniture and equipment, infrastructure, etc.) less any related outstanding debt obligations used to acquire those assets. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to pay this debt generally must be provided from other sources, since generally the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The table below summarizes revenues, expenses and changes for fiscal years 2023 and 2022:

	Governmental Activities				
	2023	2022			
REVENUES					
Program revenue					
Charges for sales and services	\$ 775,067	7 \$ 777,647			
Operating grants and contributions	79,995,610	5 74,797,271			
General revenue					
Property taxes	52,206,638	3 49,540,546			
Other	2,824,203	l 1,032,006			
Total revenues	135,801,522	2 126,147,470			
PROGRAM EXPENSES					
Instruction	68,135,939	9 67,281,788			
Support services	57,193,304	52,927,643			
Community services	36,203	l 15,522			
Intergovernmental and other	621,812	2 653,002			
Interest and other charges	3,221,128	3,310,794			
Total expenses	129,208,384	124,188,749			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenses before transfers	6,593,138	3 1,958,721			
Increase (decrease) in net position	6,593,138	3 1,958,721			
Net position, beginning of year	(103,876,969	9) (105,835,690)			
Net position, end of year	\$ (97,283,83)	L) \$ (103,876,969)			

The District's financial activity is primarily related to the instructional program and support services. Salary and benefit expenses constitute the vast majority of instructional costs. Support costs include maintenance, transportation, and utilities. During the current year, revenues increased \$9.7 million primarily due to an increase in property tax revenues, operating grants and contributions, and other revenue. The increase in total expenses is primarily due to an increase in salaries and benefits due to a salary step and salary schedule increase in 2023.

June 30, 2023

FUND ANALYSIS

Governmental Funds

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of approximately \$33.3 million as compared to approximately \$30.4 million for the prior year. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. At June 30, 2023, the District's unassigned fund balance for all governmental funds was approximately \$19.7 million, which includes approximately \$26.6 million in the general fund and a deficit balance of \$6.9 million in the debt service fund. Of the remainder, approximately \$3.4 million is either committed or assigned for capital projects, approximately \$4.0 million is restricted for debt service, approximately \$5.1 million is restricted for food service, approximately \$616,000 is restricted for student activities, and approximately \$370,000 is non-spendable.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance of the General Fund was approximately \$26.8 million, which was all unassigned except approximately \$136,500, which was non-spendable. The fund balance for the District's General Fund increased approximately \$1.6 million, or 6.32% from the prior year primarily due to actual revenues being over budget by approximately \$737,000, actual expenditures being under budget by approximately \$984,000 and other financing sources, net being under budget by approximately \$129,000. The fund balance in the General Fund is approximately 32.14% of General Fund expenditures. Through conservative budgeting practices, the District continues to maintain a healthy fund balance.

The District's major funds include General Fund, as described above, Special Revenue Fund - Other, Special Revenue - EIA Fund, Special Revenue Fund - Food Service, Debt Service Fund - District, Debt Service - SFI, and Capital Projects Fund.

The District's Special Revenue Fund - Other and Special Revenue - EIA Fund are used to account for revenues derived from the State of South Carolina, Federal Government, and pupil activity funds. Special Revenue funds generally do not have fund balances, except for pupil activity funds, as revenues should be expended, deferred, or returned to the grantor. The District transferred approximately \$1.1 million from the Special Revenue Fund - Other to the General Fund in 2023 in indirect costs.

The Special Revenue – Food Service Fund is used to account for the District's food service program. This program's fund balance decreased by approximately \$0.6 million to \$5.3 million. This decrease is due to expenditures exceeding federal grant and local revenue in 2023.

The Debt Service Fund - District is used to account for the accumulation of funds for debt retirement. The District's debt millage rate was 58 mills for both FY23 and FY22. The fund balance for the Debt Service Fund - District increased approximately \$3.5 million in 2023. The fund balance for the Debt Service Fund - District is approximately \$4.0 million, which is restricted for the payment for debt service. Revenues increased over the prior year by approximately \$0.9 million due to an increase in local property taxes, unrealized gains/losses on sale of investments, and state revenue. Debt service expenditures increased over the prior year by approximately \$137,600 due to an increase in interest expenditures in 2023.

June 30, 2023

FUND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

Governmental Funds, continued

The Debt Service Fund - SFI is used to account for the activity associated with the Installment Purchase Refunding Revenue Bonds, which are issued by the District's blended component unit, SFI, and are used for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. These bonds are not subject to the 8% debt limit since they are not directly issued by the District. The full faith, credit, and taxing powers of the District are not pledged for the payment of principal nor the interest thereon.

The Capital Projects Fund is utilized to account for major capital project expenditures. The fund balance for the Capital Projects Fund decreased approximately \$1.5 million from fiscal year ended 2022 to approximately \$3.4 million at June 30, 2023 primarily due to an increase in capital outlay.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's budget is prepared according to South Carolina law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The only budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Actual revenues of the general fund were more than budget by approximately \$737,000 (0.93%), primarily due to higher property tax collected than anticipated. Actual expenditures of the general fund were less than budget by approximately \$984,000 (1.17%), primarily due to an effort by administration to reduce variable expenses during the year.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of 2023 and 2022, the District had approximately \$157.4 million and \$157.3 million in net capital assets, respectively. The table below shows fiscal 2023 balances compared to 2022:

Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	Governmental Activities			
	2023	2022		
Capital Assets				
Land	\$ 3,838,496	\$ 3,838,496		
Construction in progress	2,085,686	1,938,360		
Buildings	143,651,563	143,812,451		
Improvements	5,940,918	6,189,009		
Equipment	1,463,190	1,228,418		
Vehicles	390,802	325,796		
Total capital assets, net	<u>\$ 157,370,655</u>	<u>\$ 157,332,530</u>		

Management's Discussion and Analysis

June 30, 2023

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets, continued

The total increase in the District's net capital assets was approximately \$38,000 and primarily consisted of the following:

- Mathews Elementary Addition of approximately \$3.0 million.
- Other building improvements of approximately \$1.9 million.
- Construction in progress additions, net of transfers, of approximately \$147,000.
- Site Improvement and other Equipment additions of approximately \$642,000.
- Vehicle additions, net of transfers, of approximately \$175,000.
- Depreciation expense of approximately \$6.1 million.
- Net food service additions of approximately \$249,000.

For more information regarding the District's net capital assets, see Note III.C in the notes to the financial statements.

Debt Administration

At fiscal year-end, the District had approximately \$1.6 million in short-term general obligation bonds outstanding and \$84.6 million in revenue refunding bonds outstanding. The District remained far below the limit allowable under the 8% of assessed value of property regulation. During fiscal year 2023, \$12.3 million in general obligation debt was repaid. During the year, \$6.0 million in installment purchase revenue bonds were repaid. For more information regarding the District's debt, see Note III.D and Note III.E in the notes to the financial statements.

THE FUTURE

Greenwood School District Number 50's goal is to continue to provide the same level of educational programs and to continue to improve academic performance across the District. However, this goal continues to become more challenging with the effects of the passage of Act 388, which eliminated school operating millage on owneroccupied homes and replaced it with less stable one percent sales tax increase.

South Carolina's economic status continues to be a concern since District operating funds are more dependent on the collection of sales tax revenue at the State level. The District continues to be conservative in budgeting due to the uncertainty of its stability and the risk of state funds being capped at the State level due to statewide student enrollment exceeding the original estimate.

The District expects reasonable growth in the future. Millage increases are now restricted under state law. A continued healthy fund balance can be sustained only if the District continues the practice of not using fund equity to help support school operations. Conservative planning is critical.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide Greenwood School District Number 50's citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. Any requests for information regarding this report or district finances should be directed to the Business Department, Greenwood School District Number 50, P.O. Box 248, Greenwood, South Carolina 29648. In addition, the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report may be found on the District's website at: www.gwd50.org

Greenwood School District Number 50 Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2023

	Primary Government	Component Unit		
	Governmental	G. Frank Russell		
	Activities	Technology Center		
Assets				
Cash	\$ 14,877,998	\$ 103,005		
Deposits with Greenwood County Treasurer	18,009,210	5,395,323		
Investments	4,842,643	-		
Receivables:				
Taxes, net	1,343,612	67,430		
Interest	5,737	-		
Other	199,237	-		
Due from other governmental units	5,140,933	55,983		
Due from primary government	-	187,900		
Prepaid items	227,110	-		
Inventories	369,880	-		
Due from component unit	55,983	-		
Capital assets not being depreciated	5,924,182	76,442		
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	151,446,473	2,591,002		
Total assets	202,442,998	8,477,085		
Deferred outflows of resources				
Deferred charge on refunding	3,153,576	-		
Deferred outflows related to pensions	19,241,209	-		
Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits	31,490,809	-		
Total deferred outflows of resources	53,885,594	-		
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	2,033,674	21,298		
Retainage payable	55,346	-		
Accrued payroll and related liabilities	4,997,162	367		
Unearned revenue	1,374,663	94,523		
Due to State Department of Education	100,433	-		
Due to component unit	187,900	-		
Accrued interest	334,552	-		
Short-term obligations	1,633,000	-		
Noncurrent liabilities				
Due within one year:				
Compensated absences	389,289	9,262		
Bonds payable	6,950,868	-		
Due in more than one year:				
Due to primary government	-	55,983		
Compensated absences	1,430,671	34,038		
Bonds payable	77,607,804	-		
Net pension liability	122,658,865	-		
Net OPEB liability	93,919,733	-		
Total liabilities	313,673,960	215,471		
Deferred inflows of resources	_			
Deferred inflows related to pensions	959,889	-		
Deferred inflows related to other postemployment benefits	38,978,574	-		
	39,938,463	-		
Net position				
Net investment in capital assets	79,310,041	2,667,444		
Restricted for:				
Debt service	4,043,070	-		
Food service	5,106,045	-		
Student activities	616,264			
Unrestricted	(186,359,251)	5,594,170		
Total net position	\$ (97,283,831)	\$ 8,261,614		

Statement of Activities

For the year ended June 30, 2023

					Prog	ram Revenues			Net Revenue (Expense) and Chang Position			
									Prim	ary Government	Cor	nponent Unit
		Expenses	Si	arges for ales and Service		Operating Grants and ontributions	Grai	pital nts and ibutions	G	iovernmental Activities	-	Frank Russell nology Center
Functions/programs												
Primary government Governmental activities												
Instruction	\$	68,135,939	\$	-	\$	39,301,442	\$	-	\$	(28,834,497)		
Support services	Ŧ	57,193,304	Ŧ	775,067	Ŧ	40,694,174	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	(15,724,063)		
Community services		36,201		-		-		-		(36,201)		
Intergovernmental and other		621,812		-		-		-		(621,812)		
Interest and other charges		3,221,128		-		-		-		(3,221,128)		
Total governmental activities	\$	129,208,384	\$	775,067	\$	79,995,616	\$	-		(48,437,701)		
Component unit												
G. Frank Russell Technology Center	\$	2,305,585	\$	-	\$	1,076,391	\$	-			\$	(1,229,194)
			Genera	revenues:								
				ty taxes levied	for:							
			•	eral purposes						39,150,238		1,947,332
				service						13,056,400		-
			Invest	ment earnings (loss)					73,580		(18,911)
			Miscel	laneous						2,750,621		92,426
			Тс	otal general reve	enues					55,030,839		2,020,847
			Cł	nange in net pos	ition					6,593,138		791,653
			Net pos	ition, beginning	of year					(103,876,969)		7,469,961
			Net pos	ition, end of yea	ar				\$	(97,283,831)	\$	8,261,614

Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds

As of June 30, 2023

Special Education Capital Description Total Assets General Other Service Ser				Special Revenue Funds													
Service <					Special	Ē	Education										Total
Asset - <th></th> <th colspan="2"></th> <th></th> <th colspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2">•</th> <th colspan="2">Food</th> <th colspan="2">Capital</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>G</th> <th></th>							•		Food		Capital					G	
Cach \$	A		General		Other		Act		Service		Projects		Service	S	ervice-SFI		Funds
Deposite with Greenwood County Treasurer 11,895,577 - - 3,518,006 2,596,677 - 48,002,003 Investments 4,842,643 - - - - - 4,842,643 Investments 5,737 - - - - - - 4,842,643 Invest 5,737 - - - - 5,733 - - 5,733 - - 5,743,73 - - 5,769,737 - - 5,769,737 - - - 5,769,800 - - - 5,769,800 - - - 5,66,880 - - - - 5,69,800 - - - - 5,69,800 - - - 5,69,800 - - - - 5,50,853 - 5,20,47,500 5 5,307 5,40,432,420 How investments - - 5,50,853 - 5,20,47,500 - - - 5,50,85																	
Investments 4,842,643 - - - - - 4,842,643 Reexvalues Frage.net 972,625 - - - - - 4,842,643 Reexvalues 5,737 - </td <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>671,275</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>5,326,054</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>5,307</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td>		\$		\$	671,275	\$	-	\$	5,326,054	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,307	\$	
Intervalsion Tares, net, Interest 372,025 . <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>3,518,006</td><td></td><td>2,596,677</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>					-		-		-		3,518,006		2,596,677		-		
Tasks, net 972,625 .			4,842,643		-		-		-		-		-		-		4,842,643
Interest 5,737 . <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>																	
Other 216 17,420 - 18,601 - - 199,237 Due from other governmetal units 336,507 2.00 3.196 - - 369,880 Due from other funds 8,063,392 92,1.67 349,930 7,769,222 - 3,042,812 - - 55,883 Total assets \$ 34,847,532 \$ 6,727,599 \$ 371,908 \$ 13,511,446 \$ 3,518,006 \$ 6,010,476 \$ 5,307 \$ 5,649,9274 Liabilities - - - - - - 5,5363 Accounts payable \$ 2,021,508 \$. \$. \$. \$. . - 5,5366 - . - 9,53,367 Accounts payable \$.001,470 \$. \$. . <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>370,987</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>			,		-		-		-		-		370,987		-		
Due from other governmental units . 5.117.77 22.000 1.16 . . . 5.140.393 Due from other funds 8,063.332 921.16 349.908 7,769.222 . 3,042,812 . 20.147,641 Due from other funds 8,063.332 921.17 349.908 7,769.222 . 3,042,812 . 20.147,641 Due from other funds 5 34,847.532 5 6,727.599 \$ 3,13.11.446 \$ 3,18,006 \$ 6,010.476 \$ 5,546 . 5 6,4992.274 Libilities 2,033,674 5,546 . \$ 5,346 .					-		-		-		-		-		-		
Inventiones 136.507 - - 233.373 - - - 309.800 Due from ther funds 55.983 921,157 349,008 7,769,222 - 3,042,812 - - 20147,041 Due from ther funds 55.983 921,157 349,008 7,769,222 - 3,042,812 - - 20147,041 Labilities S 3,4,447,582 \$ 6,727,599 \$ 3,71,908 \$ 13,511.446 \$ 3,042,812 - 20147,041 Labilities Accounts payable \$ 2,021,508 \$. \$ 1.5 \$. 5 . \$ 2,013,674 Accounts payable \$ 2,021,508 \$. <td></td> <td></td> <td>216</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>			216				-				-		-		-		
Due from other funds 8,063,332 921,167 349,988 7,769,222 - 3,042,812 - 20,147,041 Due from component unit 55,983 - - - - - 55,983 Total assets \$ 3,44,7532 \$ 6,727,599 \$ 313,511,466 \$ 5,010,476 \$ 5,983 Labilities Accounts payable \$ 2,021,508 \$ </td <td>Due from other governmental units</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>5,117,737</td> <td></td> <td>22,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Due from other governmental units		-		5,117,737		22,000				-		-		-		
Due from component unit Total assets 55,983 \$ 34,847,532 - 5 5 6 6,010,0476 \$ 5 6 4,032,074 Liabilities Accounts payable \$ 2,021,508 \$ \$ 5 1,2166 \$ \$ 7,035,346 - 7,035,346 - 7,037,346,33 357,779 161,533 - - 1,374,663 20,147,041 5 5,346 - 7,991,036 62,832 8,432 6,915,063 20,147,041 5 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000	Inventories		136,507		-		-				-		-		-		369,880
Total assets \$ 34,847,532 \$ 6,727,599 \$ 371,908 \$ 13,511,446 \$ 3,518,006 \$ 6,010,476 \$ 5,307 \$ 6,4992,274 Liabilities Accounts payable \$ 2,021,508 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 5,346 \$ - \$ 5,346 Accounts payable 4,989,867 - - 7,295 - - - 4,997,162 Unearned revenue - 85,333 377,779 161,531 - - - 1,374,663 Due to state Department of Education - 85,367 - - 7,990,056 63,822 8,432 6,915,063 20,147,041 Short-term obligations - - - - - - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 30,12,971 Short-term obligations - - - - - - - 1,208,711 Deferred inflows of resources - - - - - - 225,974	Due from other funds		8,063,932		921,167		349,908		7,769,222		-		3,042,812		-		20,147,041
Liabilities Accounts payable \$ 2,021,508 \$	Due from component unit		55,983		-		-		-		-		-		-		55,983
Accounts payable \$ 2,021,508 \$ \$ \$ 1,2166 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,033,674 Retringe payable	Total assets	\$	34,847,532	\$	6,727,599	\$	371,908	\$	13,511,446	\$	3,518,006	\$	6,010,476	\$	5,307	\$	64,992,274
Retainage payable - - - - 55,346 - - - 55,346 Accrued payroll and related liabilities 4,989,867 - - 7,295 - - - 4,997,162 Unearned revenue - 855,353 357,779 161,531 - - - 1,374,663 Due to State Department of Education - 86,304 14,129 - - - 187,900 Due to other funds - 5,169,678 - 7,991,036 62,832 8,432 6,915,063 20,147,041 Short-term obligations - - - - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,283,000 30,529,219 - 1,641,432 6,915,063 30,529,219 - - - - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - - <	Liabilities																
Retainage payable - - - 55,346 - - 55,346 Accrued payroll and related liabilities 4,989,867 - 7,295 - - 4,997,162 Unearned revenue - 853,33 357,779 161,531 - - 1,374,663 Due to State Department of Education - 86,304 14,129 - - - 187,900 Due to state Department of Education - 5,169,678 - - - - 187,900 Due to other funds - - - - - - 187,900 Total liabilities - - - - - - 1,633,000 - 1,53,000 Total liabilities 7,199,275 6,111,335 371,908 8,172,028 118,178 1,641,432 6,915,063 30,529,219 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes 882,737 - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Total deferred inflows of resources 136,507 - 23,3373	Accounts payable	Ś	2.021.508	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	12.166	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	-	Ś	2.033.674
Accured payroll and related liabilities 4,989,867 - 7,295 - - 4,997,162 Uneared revenue - 855,353 357,779 161,531 - - 1,374,663 Due to State Department of Education - 855,363 357,779 161,531 - - 1,004,33 Due to component unit 187,900 - - - - 1,033,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 - 1,208,711 1,633,000 - 1,208,711 1,208,711 - - - 1,208,711 1,208,711 1,208,711 - - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - 1,208,711 - -			-		-	·	-		-		55.346		-		-		
Uneared revenue - 855,353 357,779 161,531 - - - 1,374,663 Due to state Department of Education - 86,304 14,129 - - - 100,433 Due to other funds - 5,169,678 - - - - 187,900 Due to other funds - - - - - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 Short-term obligations - - - - 1,633,000 - 1,631,000 - 1,631,00			4,989,867		-		-		7.295				-		-		
Due to State Department of Education - 86,304 14,129 - - - 100,433 Due to component unit 187,900 - - - - - 187,900 Due to other funds - 5,169,678 - 7,991,036 62,832 8,432 6,915,063 20,147,041 Short-term obligations - - - - - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 Total liabilities 7,199,275 6,111,335 371,908 8,172,028 118,178 1,641,432 6,915,063 30,529,219 Deferred inflows of resources - - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Total deferred inflows of resources - - - - 325,974 1,208,711 Fund balances Nonspendable - inventories 136,507 - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - 4,043,070 - 4,043,070 Restricted for dobt service - - - 3					855.353		357,779				-		-		-		
Due to component unit 187,900 - - - - - - - 187,900 Due to other funds - 5,169,678 - 7,991,036 62,832 8,432 6,915,063 20,147,041 Short-term obligations - - - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 Total liabilities 7,199,275 6,111,335 371,908 8,172,028 118,178 1,641,432 6,915,063 30,529,219 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Total deferred inflows of resources 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Fund balances Nonspendable - inventories 136,507 - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for food service - - - - 4,043,070 4,043,070 4,043,070 4,043,070 - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>			-				,		-		-		-		-		
Due to other funds 5,169,678 7,991,036 62,832 8,432 6,915,063 20,147,041 Short-term obligations 7,199,275 6,111,335 371,908 8,172,028 118,178 1,641,432 6,915,063 30,529,219 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Total deferred inflows of resources 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Fund balances 882,737 - - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Fund balances - - - - - 369,880 - - 369,880 - - 369,880 - - 369,880 - - 369,880 - - 369,880 - - - 369,880 - - 369,880 - - - 369,880 - - - 369,880 - - 369,880 - - - - 369,880 - - -	•		187.900						-		-		-		-		
Short-term obligations - - - - - 1,633,000 - 1,633,000 Total liabilities 7,199,275 6,111,335 371,908 8,172,028 118,178 1,641,432 6,915,063 30,529,219 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Total deferred inflows of resources 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Fund balances 882,737 - - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Restricted for debt service 136,507 - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for dod service 136,507 - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for dod service - - - 366,264 - - - 369,880 Restricted for student activities - - - - - 369,880 Restricted for student activities - -					5 169 678		-		7 991 036		62 832		8 432		6 915 063		
Total liabilities 7,199,275 6,111,335 371,908 8,172,028 118,178 1,641,432 6,915,063 30,529,219 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - property taxes 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Total deferred inflows of resources 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Fund balances Restricted for debt service 136,507 - - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - - - 369,880 Restricted for student activities 136,507 - - - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service -			-				-				,				-,		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Total deferred inflows of resources 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Fund balances Restricted for debt service - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service 136,507 - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - - - - 369,880 Restricted for student activities - - - - - - - 5,106,045 Restricted for student activities - - - - - 616,264 Committed to capital projects - - - - 3,399,828 - - 3,399,828 Unassigned 26,629,013 - - - - - - - </td <td>6</td> <td></td> <td>7,199,275</td> <td></td> <td>6,111,335</td> <td></td> <td>371,908</td> <td></td> <td>8,172,028</td> <td></td> <td>118,178</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6,915,063</td> <td></td> <td></td>	6		7,199,275		6,111,335		371,908		8,172,028		118,178				6,915,063		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Total deferred inflows of resources 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Fund balances Restricted for debt service - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service 136,507 - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - - 4,043,070 4,043,070 Restricted for food service - - - - - 5,106,045 - - 5,106,045 Restricted for student activities - 616,264 - - - 616,264 Committed to capital projects - - - 3,399,828 - - 3,399,828 Unassigned 26,629,013 - - - - - - - 6,690,756) 19,719,257 Total fund balances 26,6765,520 616,264 - 5,339,418 <	Deferred inflows of resources																
Total deferred inflows of resources 882,737 - - - 325,974 - 1,208,711 Fund balances Nonspendable - inventories 136,507 - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service 136,507 - - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - - - - 369,880 Restricted for food service - - - - - - - - 369,880 Restricted for student activities - - - - - - - - 369,880 Committed to capital projects - - - - - - - - - - 369,880 Unassigned 26,629,013 - - - - - - 616,264 - - 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 19,719,257 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>002 727</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>225 074</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 200 711</td>			002 727										225 074				1 200 711
Fund balances Nonspendable - inventories 136,507 - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - 4,043,070 - 4,043,070 Restricted for food service - - - 5,106,045 - - - 5,106,045 Restricted for student activities - 616,264 - - - 616,264 Committed to capital projects - - - 3,399,828 - - 3,399,828 - 3,399,828 - 3,399,828 - 3,399,828 - 3,399,828 19,719,257 19,719,257 Total fund balances 26,629,013 - - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 19,719,257 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344																	
Nonspendable - inventories 136,507 - 233,373 - - - 369,880 Restricted for debt service - - - 4,043,070 - 4,043,070 Restricted for food service - - - 5,106,045 - - 4,043,070 Restricted for student activities - 616,264 - - - 616,264 Committed to capital projects - - - 3,399,828 - 616,264 Unassigned 26,629,013 - - - 6,690,756 19,719,257 Total fund balances 26,765,520 616,264 - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344	lotal deferred inflows of resources		882,/3/						-		-		325,974				1,208,711
Restricted for debt service - - - 4,043,070 4,043,070 Restricted for food service - - 5,106,045 - - 5,106,045 Restricted for student activities - 616,264 - - 616,264 Committed to capital projects - - - 3,399,828 - - 3,399,828 Unassigned 26,629,013 - - - (6,909,756) 19,719,257 Total fund balances 26,765,520 616,264 - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344	Fund balances																
Restricted for food service - - 5,106,045 - - 5,106,045 Restricted for student activities - 616,264 - - - 616,264 Committed to capital projects - - - - 616,264 Unassigned - - - 3,399,828 - - 3,399,828 Total fund balances 26,629,013 - - - (6,909,756) 19,719,257 Total fund balances 26,765,520 616,264 - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344	Nonspendable - inventories		136,507		-		-		233,373		-		-		-		369,880
Restricted for student activities - 616,264 - - - - 616,264 Committed to capital projects - - 3,399,828 - - 3,399,828 Unassigned 26,629,013 - - - - (6,909,756) 19,719,257 Total fund balances 26,765,520 616,264 - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344	Restricted for debt service		-		-		-		-		-		4,043,070		-		4,043,070
Committed to capital projects - - - 3,399,828 - - 3,399,828 Unassigned 26,629,013 - - - (6,909,756) 19,719,257 Total fund balances 26,765,520 616,264 - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources - - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344	Restricted for food service		-		-		-		5,106,045		-		-		-		5,106,045
Committed to capital projects - - - 3,399,828 - - 3,399,828 Unassigned 26,629,013 - - - (6,909,756) 19,719,257 Total fund balances 26,765,520 616,264 - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources - - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344	Restricted for student activities		-		616,264		-		-		-		-		-		616,264
Unassigned 26,629,013 - - - (6,909,756) 19,719,257 Total fund balances 26,765,520 616,264 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources - - - - - - - - - - - - 10,719,257	Committed to capital projects		-		-		-		-		3,399,828		-		-		
Total fund balances 26,765,520 616,264 - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources - 5,339,418 3,399,828 4,043,070 (6,909,756) 33,254,344			26,629,013		-		-		-		-		-		(6,909,756)		
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources	÷		26,765,520		616,264		-		5,339,418		3,399,828		4,043,070				
			· · · ·												., ,		<u> </u>
		\$	34,847,532	\$	6,727,599	\$	371,908	\$	13,511,446	\$	3,518,006	\$	6,010,476	\$	5,307	\$	64,992,274

Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

to the Statement of Net Position

As of June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because of the following:		
Total governmental fund balances		\$ 33,254,344
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore		
are not reported in governmental funds. The cost of capital assets is \$275,645,434 and the accumulated depreciation is \$118,274,779.		157,370,655
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and,		
therefore, are unavailable in the funds:		
Long-term prepaids	227,110	
Property taxes receivable	1,208,711	1,435,821
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future		
periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Deferred outflows related to pensions	19,241,209	
Deferred inflows related to pensions	(959,889)	18,281,320
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits are		
applicable to future periods and ,therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits	31,490,809	
Deferred inflows related to other postemployment benefits	(38,978,574)	(7,487,765)
Unamortized balance of deferred charge on refunding bonds are not reported in the funds.		3,153,576
Some liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current		
period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		
Premium on bond sales	(7,058,672)	
Bonds	(77,500,000)	
Net pension liability	(122,658,865)	
Net OPEB liability	(93,919,733)	
Compensated absences	(1,819,960)	
Accrued interest	(334,552)	
		 (303,291,782)
Net position of governmental activities		\$ (97,283,831)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Governmental Funds

For the year ended June 30, 2023

			S	Revenue Fund											
			Special	Ē	ducation										Total
			Revenue -	Improvement			Food		Capital		Debt	Debt		Governmental	
	General		Other	Act			Service		Projects		Service		Service - SFI		Funds
Revenues															
Local	\$ 23,619,		\$ 3,185,112	\$	-	\$	457,600	\$	67,202	\$	11,677,032	\$	32,125	\$	39,038,829
State	56,181,		1,315,228		9,312,807		-		-		1,387,592		-		68,197,179
Federal		300	21,945,690		-		7,215,168		-		-		-		29,161,158
Total revenues	79,801,	610	26,446,030		9,312,807		7,672,768		67,202		13,064,624		32,125		136,397,166
Expenditures															
Current:															
Instruction	45,784,	616	14,588,280		2,509,869		-		804,682		-		-		63,687,447
Support services	36,734,	595	8,066,644		582,484		7,825,417		194,707		-		-		53,403,847
Community services	18,	478	17,723		-		-		-		-		-		36,201
Intergovernmental	544,	957	76,855		-		-		-		-		-		621,812
Debt service:															
Principal		-	-		-		-		-		-		5,950,000		5,950,000
Interest and fiscal agent charges		-	-		-		-		-		177,739		3,357,238		3,534,977
Bond issuance costs		-	-		-		-		75,924		-		5,000		80,924
Capital outlay	198,	767	2,643,999		-		248,846		3,093,313		-		-		6,184,925
Total expenditures	83,281,	413	25,393,501		3,092,353		8,074,263		4,168,626		177,739		9,312,238		133,500,133
Excess (deficiency) of revenues															
over (under) expenditures	(3,479,	803)	1,052,529		6,220,454		(401,495)		(4,101,424)		12,886,885		(9,280,113)		2,897,033
Other financing sources (uses)															
Transfers in	7,570,	582	-		-		-		2,575,424		-		9,284,576		19,430,582
Transfers out	(2,500,	000)	(1,119,477)		(6,220,454)		(230,651)		-		(9,360,000)		-		(19,430,582)
Total other financing sources (uses)	5,070,	582	(1,119,477)		(6,220,454)		(230,651)		2,575,424		(9,360,000)		9,284,576		-
Net change in fund balances	1,590,	779	(66,948)		-		(632,146)		(1,526,000)		3,526,885		4,463		2,897,033
Fund balance, beginning of year	25,174,	741	683,212		-		5,971,564		4,925,828		516,185		(6,914,219)		30,357,311
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 26,765,		\$ 616,264	\$	-	\$	5,339,418	\$	3,399,828	\$	4,043,070	\$	(6,909,756)	\$	33,254,344
	+ 20,700)		+ 010,20 !	7		-	2,220,120	<u> </u>	2,220,020	7	.,	7	(2,223)/00/	7	

Greenwood School District Number 50 Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities		
For the year ended June 30, 2023		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of		
Activities are different because of the following:		
Total net change in fund balance - Governmental funds	\$	2,897,033
Acquisition of capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the acquisition of capital assets exceeded depreciation expense in the current period.		
Acquisition of capital assets	6,184,925	
Depreciation expense	(6,135,551)	49,374
In the Statement of Activities, only the gain or loss on the sale of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale/disposal increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the net book value of capital assets sold or disposed.		(11,249)
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items:		
Bond principal payments	5,950,000	
Amortization of prepaid insurance costs	(22,711)	
Amortization of bond premiums and deferred charges on refunding Accrued interest on long-term debt	390,510 26,974	6,344,773
Because some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal		
year ends, they are not considered available revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. Unavailable tax revenues decreased by this amount over prior year-end.		(105,176)
A 1% contribution made by the State on employers' behalves directly to PEBA is not included on the Statement of Activities as the measurement date is a year in arrears. Revenues and expenditures of \$490,468 are excluded from the Statement of Activities.		-
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures In the governmental funds. The net changes are as follows:		
Compensated absences, net	(70,434)	
District's portion of collective pension expense, net of contributions	(24,978)	
District's portion of collective other postemployment benefit expense, net of contributions	(2,486,205)	(2,581,617)
		(2,001,017)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	6,593,138

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Greenwood School District Number 50 (the District) is governed by a nine member board of trustees. The District provides regular and exceptional education for students in kindergarten through grade twelve.

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant policies.

A. Reporting Entity

The District receives funding from local, state and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities. Board members have decision-making authority, the power to designate management, the ability to significantly influence operations and the primary accountability for fiscal matters. The District invests funds and receives property tax revenues through its relationship with Greenwood County. The District's financial statements include all funds over which the Board is considered to be financially accountable and the District's component units. Component units are legally separate entities that meet any one of the following criteria: (1) the District appoints a voting majority of the board of the entity and is able to impose its will on the entity and/or is in a relationship of financial burden or benefit to the District, or (3) the financial statements would be misleading if data from the entity were not included. Component units may be presented by two different methods. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the District's operations. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the District. The following discretely presented component unit, which has a June 30 fiscal year end, is included in the reporting entity:

The *G. Frank Russell Technology Center* (the Technology Center) is governed by an advisory board composed of the superintendents of Greenwood School Districts 50, 51 and 52, and the chairmen of the boards of trustees of Greenwood School Districts 50, 51 and 52. The Technology Center receives funding from Greenwood County, who levies and collects property taxes on the Technology Center's behalf, and from Greenwood School Districts 50, 51, and 52. The Technology Center is fiscally dependent upon the District as the District provides a majority of the non-property tax related funding, the District can override the Technology Center's decisions concerning its budget, and there exists a financial burden to the District as the District has assumed the obligation to finance the deficits of the Technology Center and provide other financial support. A separate financial statement report is not issued for the Technology Center.

A. Reporting Entity, Continued

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the District's operations and data from these units are combined with the data of the primary government. The District has one blended component unit:

Greenwood Fifty School Facilities, Inc. (SFI) is a not-for-profit 501 (c)(3) organization incorporated for the specific charitable purpose of serving as a "support organization" for capital projects in the District. Because SFI exclusively benefits the District, SFI's financial information is blended with that of the District in these basic financial statements. Separate financial information for SFI is included in individual columns through the financial statements. SFI does not issue separate financial statements.

B. Basis of Presentation

The statements of the District are presented as follows:

Government-wide financial statements - The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the financial activities of the District as a whole. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This approach is different from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues, including taxes, which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund financial statements - Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column, and all non-major funds are aggregated into one column. The District has no non-major funds.

B. Basis of Presentation, Continued

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets, current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Fund accounting

The accounts of the District are organized and operated on the basis of funds during the fiscal year, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts. All the funds are categorized as governmental.

Governmental funds

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is separated as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

General Fund - to account for all financial transactions not properly accounted for in another fund. The District uses this fund to account for expenditures principally for administration, instruction, pupil services, operation and maintenance of plant and related fixed charges.

Special Revenue Funds - to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than debt service or major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or Board action. The District has three special revenue funds:

- 1. The Education Improvement Act (EIA) Fund, an unbudgeted fund used to account for the revenue from the Education Improvement Act of 1984 and legally required to be accounted for as a specific revenue source.
- 2. Special Revenue Fund Other, an unbudgeted fund used to account for financial resources provided by federal, state, and local projects and grants that are restricted for special educational programs and student activities.
- 3. Food Service Fund, an unbudgeted fund used to account for cafeteria operations at school locations that are restricted for the operation and improvement of the food service program. The fund is financed by user charges and subsidized by USDA school lunch and breakfast programs.

Greenwood School District Number 50 *Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2023*

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, Continued

Governmental funds, continued

Capital Projects Fund - to account for the revenues and expenditures associated with building and site improvements.

Debt Service Fund - to account for annual payments of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt and related costs.

Debt Service Fund - SFI - to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of long-term debt of Greenwood Fifty School Facilities, Inc.

Basis of accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. On the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues of accounting, revenues and expenditures are recognized when they become both measurable and available.

Revenues resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, are recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest, tuition, grants, student fees and rentals.

Greenwood School District Number 50 *Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2023*

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting, Continued

Basis of accounting, continued

Unearned revenue in the governmental funds include amounts received from grant and contract sponsors that have not yet been earned. The unearned revenues from grants are considered to be a liability to the District rather than deferred inflows of resources since the eligibility requirements of the grants have not been met. Unavailable revenues arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Delinquent property taxes and property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2023, but which have not met the revenue recognition criteria, have been recorded as unavailable revenue. On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as unavailable revenue.

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as donated commodities revenue. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues and expenditures are recognized when they became both measurable and available. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as donated commodities revenue.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance/Net Position

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the District. The District is authorized by South Carolina state law to invest in the following types of investments:

- (1) Obligations of the United States and agencies thereof;
- (2) General obligations of the State of South Carolina or any of its political units;
- (3) Deposits in certificates of deposit where the certificates are collaterally secured by securities of the type described in (1) and (2) above held by a third party as escrow agent or custodian, of a market value not less than the amount of the certificate of deposit so secured, including interest;
- (4) Repurchase agreements when collateralized by securities as set forth in this section;

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance/Net Position, Continued

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments, continued

- (5) No load open-end or closed-end management type investment companies or investment trusts registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, where the investment is made by a bank or trust company or savings and loan association or other financial institution when acting as trustee or agent for a bond or other debt issue of the District, if the particular portfolio of the investment company or investment trust in which the investment is made (i) is limited to obligations described in items (1), (2), and (5) of this subsection, and (ii) has among its objectives the attempt to maintain a constant net asset value of one dollar a share and to that end, value its assets by the amortized cost method; and
- (6) The State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (monitored by the State Treasurer for investments invested in government guaranteed securities in accordance with South Carolina State laws).

The District's investments are carried at fair value. Fair value is the amount reasonably expected to be received for an investment in a current sale between a willing buyer and a willing seller. Fixed income securities and money market funds are valued based on published market prices and quotations from national security exchanges and securities pricing services. Net appreciation (depreciation) is determined by calculating the change in the fair value of investments between the beginning of the year and the end of the year, less purchases of investments at cost, plus sales of investments at fair value. Investment expenses consist of external expenses directly related to the District's investment operations.

The fair value measurement and disclosure framework provides for a three-tier fair value hierarchy that gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the District can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs to the valuation methodology, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for an asset or liability either directly or indirectly and include:

- Quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets.
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets.
- Inputs other than quoted market prices that are observable for the asset or liability.
- Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

Level 3: Inputs to the valuation methodology that are unobservable for an asset or liability and include:

• Fair value is often based on developed models in which there are few, if any, observable inputs.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance/Net Position, Continued

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments, continued

The asset's or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used should maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

The valuation methodologies described above may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of future net realizable values or reflective of future fair values. The District believes that the valuation methods used are appropriate and consistent with GAAP. The use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date. There have been no significant changes from the prior year in the methodologies used to measure fair value.

2. Receivables and Payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. On fund financial statements, these receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

The District records its property tax receivables as levied net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

3. Inventories and Prepaid Items

The District uses the consumption method to account for its inventories. Inventories of the District are recorded at cost, determined on the first-in, first-out method, and are recorded as expenditures in the period they are consumed.

Inventory in the General Fund consists of expendable school and maintenance supplies held for consumption. General Fund inventories are included in the nonspendable fund balance of the General Fund.

School Food Service inventory is owned and managed by the District. United States Department of Agriculture donated commodities are valued at their fair value as determined at the time of donation by the South Carolina Department of Education, Office of Nutrition Programs. The inventory includes USDA commodities that have not been consumed as of June 30, 2023.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items under the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance/Net Position, Continued

4. Capital Assets

Capital assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide Statement of Net Position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The cost and accumulated depreciation of property sold or retired are removed from the accounts, and gain or losses, if any, are reflected in revenue or expenditures/expenses for the year. Donated capital assets received prior to June 30, 2015 are recorded at their fair market values at the date of donation. Donated capital assets received after June 30, 2015 are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are expensed.

All reported capital assets other than land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Description	Governmental activities <u>estimated lives</u>
Buildings and improvements	15 - 50 years
Equipment	5 - 20 years
Vehicles	5 - 10 years

5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

The District reports deferred outflows of resources on its Statement of Net Position. A deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then.

The District reports deferred inflows of resources on its Statement of Net Position. A deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. In the governmental funds, unavailable property taxes are reported as deferred inflows of resources until the period in which the taxes become available.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance/Net Position, Continued

5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, continued

Changes in net pension liability not included in pension expense and changes in net OPEB liability not included in OPEB expense are reported as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources. Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date of the net pension liability and net OPEB liability are reported as deferred outflows of resources.

6. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

In the governmental fund financial statements, the current portion of compensated absences is the amount expected to be paid using expendable available financial resources and is reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for it. The remainder of the compensated absences liability is not reported.

7. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the South Carolina Retirement System (SCRS) and the South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System (PORS) and additions to/deductions from SCRS's and PORS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by SCRS or PORS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

8. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the District's OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the South Carolina Retiree Health Insurance Trust Fund (SCRHITF) additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the SCRHITF. For this purpose, the SCRHITF recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and participating interest earning investment contracts that have a maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less, which are reported at cost.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance/Net Position, Continued

9. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, payables and accrued liabilities that will be paid from governmental funds are reported on the governmental fund financial statements regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current resources. However, claims and judgments, the noncurrent portion of lease obligations and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they will be paid with current, expendable, available financial resources. In general, payments made within sixty days after year end are considered to have been made with current available financial resources. Bonds and other long-term obligations that will be paid from governmental funds are not recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements until due. The Debt Service Funds have been used to service all long-term obligations. The General Fund and Food Service Fund have been used in prior years to liquidate compensated absences.

For governmental funds, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized during the current period. Bond proceeds are reported as another financing source net of the applicable premium or discount. Issuance costs, even if withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance/Net Position, Continued

10. Net Position and Fund Balances

Net position

In the government-wide financial statements, net position represents the difference between assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows and is reported in three categories: net investment in capital assets; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation imposed by a higher level of government or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Details of the net investment in capital assets are:

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>
Capital assets, net of depreciation	\$ 157,370,655
Capital-related debt:	
Less: bonds	(77,500,000)
Less: bond premiums	(7,058,672)
Less: retainage payable	(55,346)
Add: unspent bond proceeds	3,399,828
Add: deferred charges on bond refundings	3,153,576
	<u>\$ 79,310,041</u>

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance/Net Position, Continued

10. Net Position and Fund Balances, continued

Fund balances

The District has five classifications of governmental fund balances: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. Where applicable, these classifications are presented on the face of the governmental fund balance sheet. The fund balances have been classified to reflect the limitations and restrictions placed on the respective funds as follows:

Fund balances - Nonspendable - balances that by their nature are unable to be spent.

<u>Fund balances - Restricted</u> - balances that can only be spent for the specific purpose stipulated by constitution, external resources providers, or through enabling legislation.

<u>Fund balances - Committed</u> - balances that can only be used for the specific purpose that are internally imposed by the Board of Trustees, which is the highest level of decision-making authority within the District, through formal action made before the end of the reporting period. Only the Board of Trustees can remove or change the constraints placed on committed fund balances. Committed amounts for the District would consist of amounts approved by majority vote of the Board of Trustees.

<u>Fund balances - Assigned</u> - balances meant to be used for a specific purpose but that do not meet the criteria as restricted or committed. The Board of Trustees has authorized the Assistant Superintendent of Business to make assignments of resources for a specific purpose.

<u>Fund balances - Unassigned</u> - residual balances in the General Fund that are spendable amounts not contained in other classifications.

Other governmental funds may report a negative unassigned fund balance should the total of nonspendable, restricted, and committed fund balances exceed the total net resources of the fund.

For the government-wide financial statements the District applies restricted resources when an expenditure is incurred for the purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available. For the governmental funds financial statements, the District applies restricted, then committed, then assigned, then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

11. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenue in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

E. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the District's financial position and results of operations and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

F. New Accounting Standards

In March 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements. The requirement of this Statement improves financial reporting by establishing the definitions of Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships (PPPs) and Availability Payment Arrangements (APAs) and providing uniform guidance on transactions that meet those definitions. The required disclosures allow users to understand the scale and important aspects of a government's PPPs and evaluate future obligations and assets resulting from PPPs. The requirements of this Statement are effective for the year ending June 30, 2023. The District adopted this standard on July 1, 2022; however, the new standard did not materially change or impact the District's financial statements.

In May 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. This Statement (1) defines a subscription-based information technology arrangement ("SBITA"); (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset – an intangible asset – and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for the year ending June 30, 2023. The District adopted this standard on July 1, 2022; however, the new standard did not materially change or impact the District's financial statements.

In June 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences. This Statement requires that liabilities for compensated absences be recognized for (1) leave that has not been used and (2) leave that has been used but not yet paid in cash or settled through noncash means. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023. The District is currently evaluating the impact that this Statement will have on its financial statements.

Other accounting standards that have been issued or proposed by the GASB or other standards-setting bodies are not expected to have a material impact on the District's financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows.

G. Subsequent Events

In preparing these financial statements, the District's management has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through November 30, 2023, the date the financial statements were available for issuance.

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Accounting

The budgetary data reflected in the financial statements is prepared and adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

State statutes require a budget for operations be approved before any expenditure is made. The Board will usually approve the operating budget in June for the fiscal year beginning July 1. A budget is adopted by July 1 of each fiscal year for the General Fund. Budget and actual comparisons are presented in the accompanying fund financial statements for the General Fund. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts adopted in the original appropriations. The amounts reported in the final budgeted amounts in the final amended budget issued during the year ended June 30, 2023.

Each budget is prepared by function and object as required by the State-adopted Program Oriented Budgeting and Accounting System and for management control purposes. The total budget cannot be increased beyond the level originally approved by the Board and in supplementary action by the Board. The legal level of control is at the fund level.

The following general procedures are used in establishing budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. The Superintendent submits a proposed budget to the District Board of Trustees by the April board meeting each year for approval.
- 2. During April, a copy of the proposed budget is submitted to the Greenwood County Council for approval of local funding levels.
- 3. Amendments are made during the year as approved by the Board of Trustees. In addition, board policy gives the school administration authority to make limited budget transfers between line items.

The budget is used as a management control device during the year for the general fund.

B. Encumbrances

All budget appropriations lapse at year-end; however, the District's policy is to honor encumbrances outstanding at year-end by an increase in the following year's budget.

Encumbrance accounting, under which uncompleted purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments outstanding at year-end are recorded in order to assign that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the general fund. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are included in assigned fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, however they do represent intended future expenditures. At June 30, 2023, the committed fund balance in the capital projects fund was \$3,399,828. This amount represents intended expenditures on future capital projects.

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY, Continued

C. Deficit Fund Balance

At June 30, 2023, the SFI-Debt Service Funds reported a combined unassigned deficit fund balance of approximately \$6.9 million. The deficit was due to the timing of the issuance of general obligation bonds and the payment of installment purchase revenue bonds.

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits, Investments and Amounts on Deposit with Greenwood County Treasurer

Cash

At June 30, 2023, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$14,877,998 and the bank balance was \$15,446,368.

At June 30, 2023, the carrying amount of the Technology Center's deposits was \$103,005 and the bank balance was \$103,127.

Custodial credit risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that the District's deposits will not be returned to it. The District has no formal policy regarding custodial credit risk. At June 30, 2023, all of the District's bank balance was either insured by the FDIC or covered by collateral.

Credit risk

The South Carolina statutes authorize investments in certificates of deposit, savings accounts, repurchase agreements, the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (invested in government guaranteed securities), obligations of the U.S. Government and government agencies unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. Government. The District has no investment policy that would further restrict its choices.

Interest rate risk

The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Amounts on Deposit with Greenwood County Treasurer

Amounts on deposit with the Greenwood County Treasurer are not categorized since they cannot be identified by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. These amounts are subject to the same investment authorizations as the District under state law. The carrying values of these investments approximate the fair values. The Greenwood County Treasurer is responsible for maintaining these investments in accordance with state laws.

A. Cash Deposits, Investments and Amounts on Deposit with Greenwood County Treasurer, Continued

Investments

As of June 30, 2023, the District had the following investments:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
U.S. Treasury and Agency Bonds	<u>\$ 4,842,64</u> <u>\$ 4,842,64</u>		<u> </u>	<u>\$ 4,842,643</u> <u>\$ 4,842,643</u>

B. Taxes and Accounts Receivable

Assessed valuation of taxable property for 2023 in Greenwood School District Number 50 was approximately \$235,000,000.

The District also participated in a county-wide levy of 39 mills applied to the total assessed valuation of Greenwood County taxable property. Three mills of the levy are distributed to the Greenwood County school district with the lowest assessed value of taxable property. Greenwood School District Number 50 did not qualify to receive the three mills levy. The remaining 36 mills are distributed based on the student population in the various school districts in Greenwood County. The entire amount of the county-wide levy is for the general fund.

Property taxes are levied on the assessed value of real and personal property, excluding automobiles, as of December 31 of the calendar year preceding the fiscal year. The levy date for automobiles is the first day of the month in which the vehicle license expires and the tax is due by the end of the same month. Liens attach to the property at the time taxes are levied. Taxes are due, without penalty, for real and personal property, excluding automobiles, through January 15. After that time, penalties are added depending on the date paid as follows:

January 16 through February 1	3% of tax
February 2 through March 16	10% of tax
March 17 and thereafter	15% of tax

Property tax revenues are recognized when due or past due and collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter (defined as sixty days) to pay liabilities of the current period. Unpaid delinquent taxes collected within sixty (60) days after June 30, 2023, are reflected as a receivable on the balance sheet.

B. Taxes and Accounts Receivable, Continued

South Carolina Code Section 12-37-251(A) provides a property tax exemption for property classified pursuant to Section 12-43-220(c) (homestead exemption) from property taxes levied for other than bonded indebtedness and payments pursuant to lease purchase agreements for capital construction. The exemption applies against millage imposed for school operations and the amount of fair market value of the homestead that is exempt from such millage must be set by the Department of Revenue and Taxation based on the amount available in the State Property Tax Relief Fund.

Taxes receivable reflected in the accompanying financial statements represent both taxes levied and collected by Greenwood County during the first sixty days after June 30, 2023, as well as taxes not yet collected. Taxes receivable of \$972,625 in the general fund and \$370,987 in the debt service fund are net of an allowance for uncollectibles of \$27,123 and \$10,346, respectively. Taxes receivable of \$67,430 for the Technology Center are net of an allowance for uncollectible of \$1,880.

Intergovernmental receivables from state and federal agencies are also remitted to the County for the District. Intergovernmental receivables at June 30, 2023 consisted of various state and federal pass-through funds due from the South Carolina Department of Education. All intergovernmental receivables are considered collectable in full due to the stable condition of State programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds.

A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables are as follows:

Governmental activities:		
Special revenue - other fund:		
ARP - ESSER III	\$	3,361,708
IDEA		665,263
Title I		532,551
Title I, school improvement focus		99,966
ARP - IDEA		93,393
IDEA Preschool Grants		32,633
ARP - IDEA Preschool		10,942
Other		321,281
Special revenue - EIA fund:		
EIA		22,000
Special revenue - food service fund:		
Summer school		1,196
	<u>\$</u>	5,140,933

46

Greenwood School District Number 50 *Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2023*

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

B. Taxes and Accounts Receivable, Continued

A summary of the principal items of other receivables are as follows:

Governmental activities:		
General fund:		
Other receivables	\$	216
Special revenue - other:		
Due from WPEC		5,801
Due from Greenwood Promise		11,619
Food service fund:		
Returned checks and other receivables		181,601
	<u>\$</u>	199,237

C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the District for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2022	Additions/ Transfers	Deletions/ Transfers	Balance June 30, 2023
Governmental activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 3,838,496	\$-	\$-	\$ 3,838,496
Construction-in-progress	1,938,360	3,164,992	(3,017,666)	2,085,686
Total capital assets,				
not being depreciated	5,776,856	3,164,992	(3,017,666)	5,924,182
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Improvements	9,840,433	215,812	-	10,056,245
Buildings	235,958,112	4,960,850	-	240,918,962
Equipment	16,305,971	674,579	(58,190)	16,922,360
Vehicles	1,660,373	186,358	(23,046)	1,823,685
Total capital assets,				
being depreciated	263,764,889	6,037,599	(81,236)	269,721,252
Totals at historical cost	269,541,745	9,202,591	(3,098,902)	275,645,434
Less accumulated depreciation				
Improvements	3,651,424	463,903	-	4,115,327
Buildings	92,145,661	5,121,738	-	97,267,399
Equipment	15,077,553	439,807	(58,190)	15,459,170
Vehicles	1,334,577	110,103	(11,797)	1,432,883
Total accumulated depreciation	112,209,215	6,135,551	(69,987)	118,274,779
Total capital assets,				
being depreciated, net	151,555,674	(97,952)	(11,249)	151,446,473
Governmental activities				
capital assets, net	<u>\$157,332,530</u>	<u>\$ 3,067,040</u>	<u>\$ (3,028,915</u>)	<u>\$ 157,370,655</u>

Greenwood School District Number 50 *Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2023*

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

C. Capital Assets, Continued

Capital asset activity for the Technology Center for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2022		Additions/ Transfers		Deletions/ Transfers	<u>Ju</u>	Balance ne 30, 2023
Governmental activities							
Capital assets, not being depreciated							
Land	\$	37,531	\$	-	\$-	\$	37,531
Construction-in-progress		-		38,911			38,911
Total capital assets,							
not being depreciated		37,531		38,911			76,442
Capital assets, being depreciated							
Improvements		247,659		24,069	-		271,728
Buildings		4,559,486		-	-		4,559,486
Furniture, equipment and vehicles		1,302,609		38,777			1,341,386
Total capital assets,							
being depreciated		6,109,754		62,846			6,172,600
Totals at historical cost		6,147,285		101,757	-		6,249,042
Less accumulated depreciation							
Improvements		21,872		14,956	-		36,828
Buildings		2,300,252		92,557	-		2,392,809
Furniture, equipment and vehicles		1,090,853		61,108			<u>1,151,961</u>
Total accumulated depreciation		3,412,977		168,621			<u>3,581,598</u>
Total capital assets,							
being depreciated, net		2,696,777		(105,775)			2,591,002
Governmental activities							
capital assets, net	<u>\$</u>	2,734,308	\$	(66,864)	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u>	2,667,444

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government and component unit as follows:

Governmental activities:	
Instruction	\$ 3,313,198
Support	2,822,353
	<u>\$ 6,135,551</u>
Component unit:	
Instruction	\$ 104,545
Support	64,076
	<u>\$ 168,621</u>

D. Short-term Obligations

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the District issued two short-term General Obligation Bonds to assist with the completion of building projects of the District and to pay the principal payment on the District's 2016 Installment Purchase Revenue Refunding Bonds.

		Balance					Balance	
	<u>June 30, 2022</u>		Additions		Deletions		<u>Ju</u>	ne 30, 2023
General Obligation Bonds Series 2022A	\$	4,593,000	\$	-	\$	4,593,000	\$	-
General Obligation Bonds Series 2022B		-		7,727,000		7,727,000		-
General Obligation Bonds Series 2023A				1,633,000				1,633,000
Total	<u>\$</u>	4,593,000	<u>\$</u>	9,360,000	\$	12,320,000	\$	1,633,000

E. Long-term Debt and Obligations

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities follows:

		Balance June 30, 2022	 Additions Reductions		Balance June 30, dditions Reductions 2023		June 30,		Amounts Due In One Year
Governmental activities:									
Direct borrowing/direct p	lace	ement							
SFI Refunding									
Bonds Series 2016	\$	83,450,000	\$ -	\$	5,950,000	\$	77,500,000	\$	6,245,000
Unamortized issuance									
premiums		7,764,540	 		705,868		7,058,672		705,868
		91,214,540	-		6,655,868		84,558,672		6,950,868
Other liabilities									
Accrued compensated									
absences		1,749,526	 444,658		374,224		1,819,960		389,289
Total governmental									
activities	\$	92,964,066	\$ 444,658	<u>\$</u>	7,030,092	<u>\$</u>	86,378,632	<u>\$</u>	7,340,157

Greenwood School District Number 50 *Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2023*

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

E. Long-term Debt and Obligations, Continued

Installment Purchase Revenue Refunding Bonds

The SFI bonds were issued to finance the cost of acquiring, constructing, renovating, and installing educational facilities (the "Capital Projects") to be sold by SFI to the District pursuant to an Installment Purchase and Use Agreement. Under the Purchase and Use Agreement, the District is obligated to make semiannual installment payments of the purchase price of the Capital Projects to SFI in amounts calculated to be sufficient to enable SFI to pay the principal and interest on the outstanding Bonds. The District's obligations under the Purchase and Use Agreement are from year to year only and do not constitute a mandatory payment obligation of the District in any fiscal year in which funds are not appropriated by the District to pay the installment payments due under the Purchase and Use Agreement, the District's interest in the Capital Projects would be subject to partitioning between the District and SFI under terms specified in the Purchase and Use Agreement.

The Bonds are the obligation of SFI; however, as the operations of SFI are blended with the operations of the District, the debt of SFI is included with the District's other obligations as required by generally accepted accounting principles.

On March 16, 2016 SFI issued \$111,875,000 of Installment Purchase Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 (the "2016 Bonds") to advance refund the outstanding balance of \$124,495,000 of the Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds, Series 2007. The District placed approximately \$132,612,500 (which included existing debt service reserve funds of approximately \$8,072,300) in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments related to these bonds. As a result, the Series 2007 bonds are considered defeased and the liability totaling \$86,740,000 as of June 30, 2023 for those bonds has been removed from the governmental activities column of the Statement of Net Position. The 2007 Bonds were redeemed on December 1, 2017. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by approximately \$5,676,400 and is reported as deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position and amortized over the life of the new debt, which is the same as the life of the old debt. The advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments by approximately \$11,680,100 and resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and net debt service payments) of approximately \$11,288,500.

The 2016 Bonds were issued at a premium of approximately \$12,705,600 which is being amortized over the life of the bonds. The unamortized premium at June 30, 2023 was \$7,058,672. The 2016 Bonds are due in annual installments ranging from \$6,848,300 to \$9,303,800 beginning December 1, 2007 through December 1, 2032 with interest rates ranging from 3% to 5%. The bonds are subject to early redemption in conjunction with the District's option to prepay SFI under terms of the Purchase and Use Agreement beginning in June 2026.

E. Long-term Debt and Obligations, Continued

Installment Purchase Revenue Refunding Bonds, continued

Annual requirements to amortize the outstanding bonds as of June 30, 2023 are as follows:

		Bonds payable				
	P	rincipal		Interest		Total
2024	\$	6,245,000	\$	3,052,362	\$	9,297,362
2025		6,555,000		2,732,363		9,287,363
2026		6,885,000		2,396,362		9,281,362
2027		7,230,000		2,043,488		9,273,488
2028		7,590,000		1,672,987		9,262,987
2029-2033	4	2,995,000		3,532,569		46,527,569
	<u>\$ 7</u>	7,500,000	\$	15,430,131	\$	92,930,131

In prior years, general fund resources have been used to liquidate lease obligations. Compensated absences have generally been liquidated by the fund from which the fund liability was incurred.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, bonds must satisfy certain arbitrage rebate requirements. Positive arbitrage is the excess of (1) the amount earned on investments purchased with bond proceeds over (2) the amount that such investments would have earned had such investments been invested at a rate equal to the yield on the bond issue. In order to comply with the arbitrage rebate requirements, positive arbitrage must be paid to the U.S. Treasury at the end of each five year anniversary date of the bond issue.

Article X, Section 15 of the Constitution of the State of South Carolina, as amended, empowers each school district of the State to incur general obligation debt in such manner and upon such terms and conditions as the General Assembly shall prescribe by law. After November 30, 1982, each school district may incur general obligation debt, without an election and upon such terms and conditions as the General Assembly may prescribe, in an amount not exceeding 8% of the assessed value of all taxable property of such school district.

Bonded indebtedness existing on November 30, 1982, and bonded indebtedness authorized by a majority vote of the qualified electors of the District voting in a referendum will not be considered in the computation of the 8% limitation. As of June 30, 2023, the remaining debt margin available to the District was approximately \$17.2 million.

F. Interfund Transactions

During the course of normal operations, the District has transactions between funds to provide services, construct assets, service debt, etc. These transactions are generally reflected as transfers. Total transfers during the year ended June 30, 2023 consisted of the following individual fund amounts:

Fund	Transfers in	Transfers out	
General	\$ 7,570,582	\$ 2,500,000	
Special Revenue - Other	-	1,119,477	
EIA	-	6,220,454	
Food Service	-	230,651	
Capital Projects	2,575,424	-	
Debt Service	-	9,360,000	
Debt Service - SFI	9,284,576		
	<u>\$ 19,430,582</u>	<u>\$ 19,430,582</u>	

Transfers are used (1) to move revenues from the fund that a statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that a statute or budget requires to expend them, and (2) to use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. Transfers out of the EIA fund to the general fund are under flexible funding provisions and are to cover allowable salaries paid out of the general fund. Transfers out of the special revenue – other and food service funds to the general fund are to cover indirect costs.

The District maintains a pooled cash account in the general fund for a majority of the funds of the District. Interfund balances are a result of the cash activity related to the pooled cash account. As of June 30, 2023, amounts due from (to) other funds related to the District cash pool are as follows:

		nterfund eceivable	Interfund Payable	Net
General fund	\$	8,063,932	\$-	\$ 8,063,932
Special revenue - other		921,167	(5,169,678)	(4,248,511)
Education Improvement Act		349,908	-	349,908
Food service		7,769,222	(7,991,036)	(221,814)
Capital projects		-	(62,832)	(62 <i>,</i> 832)
Debt service		3,042,812	(8,432)	3,034,380
Debt service - SFI			(6,915,063)	(6,915,063)
	<u>\$</u>	20,147,041	<u>\$ (20,147,041</u>)	<u>\$</u>

G. Pension Plans

Description of the entity:

The South Carolina Public Employee Benefit Authority ("PEBA"), created July 1, 2012, is the state agency responsible for the administration and management of the various retirement systems and benefit programs of the state of South Carolina, including the State Optional Retirement Program and the S.C. Deferred Compensation Program, as well as the state's employee insurance programs. As such, PEBA is responsible for administering the South Carolina Retirement Systems' ("Systems") five defined benefit pension plans.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Systems and additions to/deductions from the Systems fiduciary net position have been determined on the accrual basis of accounting as they are reported by the Systems in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). For this purpose, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Benefit and refund expenses are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

PEBA issues an Annual Comprehensive Financial Report ("ACFR") containing financial statements and required supplementary information for the Systems' Pension Trust Funds. The ACFR is publicly available on PEBA's website at www.peba.sc.gov, or a copy may be obtained by submitting a request to PEBA, 202 Arbor Lake Drive, Columbia, SC 29223. PEBA is a division of the primary government of the state of South Carolina and therefore, retirement trust fund financial information is also included in the ACFR for the state.

Plan descriptions:

The South Carolina Retirement System ("SCRS"), a cost–sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, was established July 1, 1945, pursuant to the provisions of Section 9-1-20 of the South Carolina Code of Laws for the purpose of providing retirement and other benefits for teachers and employees of the state and its political subdivisions. SCRS covers employees of state agencies, public school districts and participating charter schools, public higher education institutions, other participating local subdivisions of government and first-term individuals elected to the South Carolina General Assembly.

The State Optional Retirement Program ("State ORP") is a defined contribution plan that is offered as an alternative to SCRS to newly hired state, public higher education, institution and public school district employees, as well as first-term individuals elected to the South Carolina General Assembly. State ORP participants direct the investment of their funds into an account administered by one of four third party service providers. PEBA assumes no liability for State ORP benefits. Rather, the benefits are the liability of the four third party service providers. For this reason, State ORP assets are not part of the retirement systems' trust funds for financial statement purposes.

G. Pension Plans, Continued

Plan descriptions, continued:

The South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System ("PORS"), a cost–sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, was established July 1, 1962, pursuant to the provisions of Section 9-11-20 of the South Carolina Code of Laws for the purpose of providing retirement and other benefits to police officers and firefighters. PORS also covers peace officers, coroners, probate judges and magistrates.

Membership:

Membership requirements are prescribed in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. A brief summary of the requirements under each system is presented below.

SCRS - Generally, all employees of covered employers are required to participate in and contribute to the system as a condition of employment. This plan covers general employees and teachers and first-term individuals elected to the South Carolina General Assembly. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership prior to July 1, 2012, is a Class Two member. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership on or after July 1, 2012, is a Class Three member.

State ORP - As an alternative to membership in SCRS, newly hired state, public higher education institution and public school district employees, as well as first-term individuals elected to the South Carolina General Assembly have the option to participate in the State ORP. Contributions to the State ORP are at the same rates as SCRS. A direct remittance is required from the employer to the member's account with the ORP service provider for the employee contribution and a portion of the employer contribution (5 percent). A direct remittance is also required to SCRS for the remaining portion of the employer contribution and an incidental death benefit contribution, if applicable, which is retained by SCRS.

PORS - To be eligible for PORS membership, an employee must be required by the terms of his employment, by election or appointment, to preserve public order, protect life and property, and detect crimes in the state; to prevent and control property destruction by fire; be a coroner in a full-time permanent position; or be a peace officer employed by the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice or the Department of Mental Health. Probate judges and coroners may elect membership in PORS. Magistrates are required to participate in PORS for service as a magistrate. PORS members, other than magistrates and probate judges, must also earn at least \$2,000 per year and devote at least 1,600 hours per year to this work, unless exempted by statute. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership prior to July 1, 2012, is a Class Two member. An employee member of the system with an effective date of membership on or after July 1, 2012, is a Class Three member.

G. Pension Plans, Continued

Benefits:

Benefit terms are prescribed in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. PEBA does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms without a legislative change in the code of laws. Key elements of the benefit calculation include the benefit multiplier, years of service, and average final compensation/current annual salary. A brief summary of the benefit terms for each system is presented below.

SCRS - A Class Two member who has separated from service with at least five or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 65 or with 28 years credited service regardless of age. A member may elect early retirement with reduced pension benefits payable at age 55 with 25 years of service credit. A Class Three member who has separated from service with at least eight or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension upon satisfying the Rule of 90 requirement that the total of the member's age and the member's creditable service equals at least 90 years. Both Class Two and Class Three members are eligible to receive a reduced deferred annuity at age 60 if they satisfy the five-or eight-year earned service requirement, respectively. An incidental death benefit is also available to beneficiaries of active and retired members of employers who participate in the death benefit program.

The annual retirement allowance of eligible retirees or their surviving annuitants is increased by the lesser of one percent or five hundred dollars every July 1. Only those annuitants in receipt of a benefit on July 1 of the preceding year are eligible to receive the increase. Members who retire under the early retirement provisions at age 55 with 25 years of service are not eligible for the benefit adjustment until the second July 1 after reaching age 60 or the second July 1 after the date they would have had 28 years of service credit had they not retired.

PORS - A Class Two member who has separated from service with at least five or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 55 or with 25 years of service regardless of age. A Class Three member who has separated from service with at least eight or more years of earned service is eligible for a monthly pension at age 55 or with 27 years of service regardless of age. Both Class Two and Class Three members are eligible to receive a deferred annuity at age 55 with five or eight years of earned service, respectively. An incidental death benefit is also available to beneficiaries of active and retired members of employers who participate in the death benefit program. Accidental death benefits are also provided upon the death of an active member working for a covered employer whose death was a natural and proximate result of an injury incurred while in the performance of duty.

The retirement allowance of eligible retirees or their surviving annuitants is increased by the lesser of one percent or five hundred dollars every July 1. Only those annuitants in receipt of a benefit on July 1 of the preceding year are eligible to receive the increase.

G. Pension Plans, Continued

Contributions:

Actuarial valuations are performed annually by an external consulting actuary to ensure applicable contribution rates satisfy the funding parameters specified in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. Employee contribution rates are capped at 9.00 percent for SCRS and 9.75 percent for PORS. In accordance with the legislative funding schedule, employer contribution rates will continue to increase by 1 percentage point each year until reaching 18.56 percent for SCRS and 21.24 percent for PORS but may be increased further, if the scheduled contributions are not sufficient to meet the funding periods set for the applicable year. The board shall increase the employer contribution rates as necessary to meet the amortization period set in statute.

Additionally, the Board is prohibited from decreasing the SCRS and PORS contribution rates until the funded ratio is at least 85 percent.

Required **<u>employee</u>** contribution rates¹ are as follows:

	Fiscal Year 2023 ¹	Fiscal Year 2022 ¹
SCRS		
Employee Class Two	9.00%	9.00%
Employee Class Three	9.00%	9.00%
State ORP		
Employee	9.00%	9.00%
PORS		
Employee Class Two	9.75%	9.75%
Employee Class Three	9.75%	9.75%

Greenwood School District Number 50 *Notes to Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2023*

III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

G. Pension Plans, Continued

Contributions, continued:

Required **<u>employer</u>** contribution rates¹ are as follows:

	Fiscal Year 2023 ¹	Fiscal Year 2022 ¹
SCRS		
Employer Class Two	17.41%	16.41%
Employer Class Three	17.41%	16.41%
Employer Incidental Death Benefit	0.15%	0.15%
State ORP		
Employer Contribution ²	17.41%	16.41%
Employer Incidental Death Benefit	0.15%	0.15%
PORS		
Employer Class Two	19.84%	18.84%
Employer Class Three	19.84%	18.84%
Employer Incidental Death Benefit	0.20%	0.20%
Employer Accidental Death Program	0.20%	0.20%

¹Calculated on earnable compensation as defined in Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws.

² Of this employer contribution, 5% of earnable compensation must be remitted by the employer directly to the ORP service provider to be allocated to the member's account with the remainder of the employer contribution remitted to the SCRS.

Contributions to the SCRS, ORP and PORS pension plans from the District were \$10,685,481 for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Non-employer contributions:

Employer's proportionate shares were calculated on the basis of employer contributions remitted to the plan by employers and non-employer contributions appropriated in the State's budget. In an effort to offset a portion of the burden of the increased contribution requirement for employers, the General Assembly provided funding in fiscal years 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, and 2022 for credit towards employer contributions for most employers participating in SCRS. For the year ended June 30, 2022 measurement period, PEBA provided non-employer contributions to the District in the amount of \$490,468 which is shown as a reduction of net pension liability and other grant revenue in the year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements, which are presented on the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting.

G. Pension Plans, Continued

Pension expense:

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized pension expense for the SCRS and PORS plans of \$11,225,766 and \$28,473, respectively, at the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The District recognized pension expense in the aggregate of \$11,254,239 for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Actuarial assumptions and methods:

Actuarial valuations of the plan involve estimates of the reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and future salary increases. Amounts determined regarding the net pension liability ("NPL") are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. South Carolina state statute requires that an actuarial experience study be completed at least once in each five-year period. An experience report on the Systems was most recently issued for the period ended June 30, 2019.

The June 30, 2022, total pension liability ("TPL"), NPL, and sensitivity information shown in this report were determined by the Systems' consulting actuary, Gabriel, Roeder, Smith and Company ("GRS") and are based on an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2021. The TPL was rolled-forward from the valuation date to the plans' fiscal year end, June 30, 2022, using generally accepted actuarial principles. There was no legislation enacted during the 2022 legislative session that had a material change in the benefit provisions for any of the Systems.

The following table provides a summary of the actuarial assumptions and methods used to calculate the TPL as of June 30, 2022.

	SCRS	PORS
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal	Entry age normal
Investment rate of return ¹	7%	7%
Projected salary increases	3.0% to 11.0% (varies by service) ¹	3.5% to 10.5% (varies by service) 1
Benefitadjustments	Lesser of 1% or \$500 annually	Lessor of 1% or \$500 annually

¹ Includes inflation at 2.25%

The post-retiree mortality assumption is dependent upon the member's job category and gender. The base mortality assumptions, the 2020 Public Retirees of South Carolina Mortality table (2020 PRSC), was developed using the Systems' mortality experience. These base rates are adjusted for future improvement in mortality using 80% of Scale UMP projected from the year 2020.

G. Pension Plans, Continued

Actuarial assumptions and methods, continued:

Assumptions used in the determination of the June 30, 2022, TPL are as follows.

Former Job Class	Males	Females
Educators	2020 PRSC Males multiplied by 95%	2020 PRSC Females multiplied by 94%
General Employees and Members of the General Assembly	2020 PRSC Males multiplied by 97%	2020 PRSC Females multiplied by 107%
Public Safety and Firefighters	2020 PRSC Males multiplied by 127%	2020 PRSC Females multiplied by 107%

Net Pension Liability:

The NPL is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's TPL determined in accordance with GASB No. 67 less that System's fiduciary net position. NPL totals, as of June 30, 2022, for SCRS and PORS is presented below.

System	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
SCRS	\$56,454,779,872	\$32,212,626,932	\$24,242,152,940	57.1%
PORS	8,937,686,946	5,938,707,767	2,998,979,179	66.4%

The TPL is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The NPL is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67 in the Systems' notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information. Liability calculations performed by the Systems' actuary for the purpose of satisfying the requirements of GASB Nos. 67 and 68 are not applicable for other purposes, such as determining the plans' funding requirements.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$122,410,810 and \$248,055 for its proportionate share of the SCRS and PORS NPL, respectively, for the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The District's proportionate share of the NPL was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

G. Pension Plans, Continued

Net Pension Liability, continued:

At June 30, 2023, at the measurement date of June 30, 2022, the District's proportionate share of the SCRS plan was 0.504950 percent, which was an increase of 0.009988 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2021. At June 30, 2023, at the measurement date of June 30, 2022, the District's proportionate share of the PORS plan was 0.008271 percent, which was an increase of 0.000358 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2021.

Deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources:

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		SC	RS	
	outf	erred Tows ources	i	eferred nflows resources
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	3,9)63,521)26,002 188,782	\$	533,462 - -
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		325,906 560,177		367,832 -
Total	<u>\$ 19,1</u>	<u>164,388</u>	<u>\$</u>	901,294
		PO	RS	
	outf	PO erred lows ources	D	eferred nflows resources
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions Net difference between projected and actual	outf	erred flows ources 4,162 10,329	D i of r	nflows
Changes of assumptions	outf of res	erred ilows ources 4,162	D i of r	nflows resources

The District reported \$10,660,177 and \$25,304 as of June 30, 2023 as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the SCRS and PORS plans, respectively, and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2024.

G. Pension Plans, Continued

Deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources, continued:

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows for the SCRS and PORS plans, respectively:

	SCRS
2024	\$ 3,817,346
2025	3,015,568
2026	(2,422,393)
2027	<u>3,192,396</u>
	<u>\$ 7,602,917</u>
	PORS
2024	PORS \$ 7,480
2024 2025	
	\$ 7,480
2025	\$ 7,480 (14,529)

Long-term expected rate of return:

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is based upon 20-year capital market assumptions. The long-term expected rates of returns represent assumptions developed using an arithmetic building block approach primarily based on consensus expectations and market-based inputs. Expected returns are net of investment fees.

The expected returns, along with the expected inflation rate, form the basis for the target asset allocation adopted at the beginning of the 2022 fiscal year. The long-term expected rate of return is produced by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and adding expected inflation and is summarized in the table below. For actuarial purposes, the 7 percent assumed annual investment rate of return used in the calculation of the TPL includes a 4.75 percent real rate of return and a 2.25 percent inflation component.

G. Pension Plans, Continued

Long-term expected rate of return, continued:

Allocation/Exposure	Policy target	Expected a rithmetic real r ate of return	Long-term expected portfolio real rate of return
	· · ·		
Public Equity	46.0%	6.79%	3.12%
Bonds	26.0%	(0.35)%	(0.09)%
Private Equity ¹	9.0%	8.75%	0.79%
Private Debt ¹	7.0%	6.00%	0.42%
Real Assets:			
Real Estate ¹	9.0%	4.12%	0.37%
Infrastructure ¹	3.0%	5.88%	0.18%
Total expected return ²	100.0%		4.79%
Inflation for actuarial purposes			2.25%
			7.04%

¹RSIC staff and consultant will notify the Commission if the collective exposure to Private Equity, Private Debt and Private Real Assets exceeds 30 percent of total plan assets.

² Portable Alpha Strategies, which are not included in the Policy Target, will be capped at 12% of total assets; hedge funds (including all hedge funds used in portable alpha implementation) are capped at 15% of total assets.

Discount rate:

The discount rate used to measure the TPL was 7 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating employers in SCRS and PORS will be made based on the actuarially determined rates based on provisions in the South Carolina Code of Laws. Based on those assumptions, the System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all the projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TPL.

Sensitivity analysis:

The following table presents the collective NPL of the District calculated using the discount rate of 7 percent, as well as what the District's NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00 percent lower (6 percent) or 1.00 percent higher (8 percent) than the current rate.

G. Pension Plans, Continued

Sensitivity analysis, continued:

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate				
System	1.00% Decrease (6%)	Current Discount Rate (7%)	1.00% Increase (8%)	
SCRS	\$ 156,945,761	\$ 122,410,810	\$ 93,699,482	
PORS	345,897	248,055	167,961	

Additional financial and actuarial information:

Information contained in this Note was compiled from the Systems' audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the accounting valuation report as of June 30, 2022. Additional financial information supporting the preparation of the Schedules of Employer and Nonemployer Allocations and Scheduled of Pension Amounts by Employer (including the unmodified audit opinion on the financial statements and required supplementary information) is available in the Systems' ACFR.

H. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB)

General information:

The District also participates in the State of South Carolina's employee insurance programs. As previously discussed, PEBA – Insurance Benefits is a state agency responsible for the administration and management of the state's employee insurance programs, other post-employment benefits trusts and retirement systems and is considered a division of the State of South Carolina primary government (the "State"), and therefore, the financial information of the South Carolina Retiree Health Insurance Trust Fund ("SCRHITF") and the South Carolina Long-Term Disability Insurance Trust Fund ("SCLTDITF") is also included in the ACFR of the State.

Plan descriptions:

The Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds ("OPEB Trusts"), collectively refers to the SCRHITF and the SCLTDITF, were established by the State of South Carolina as Act 195, which became effective in May, 2008. The SCRHITF was created to fund and account for the employer costs of the State's retiree health and dental plans. The SCLTDITF was created to fund and account for the employer costs of the State's Basic Long-Term Disability Income Benefit Plan. Costs related to Long-Term Disability insurance were insignificant to the District for the year ended June 30, 2023.

In accordance with Act 195, the OPEB Trusts are administered by the PEBA – Insurance Benefits and the State Treasurer is the custodian of the funds held in trust. The Board of Directors of PEBA has been designated as the Trustee.

H. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB), Continued

Plan descriptions, continued:

The OPEB Trusts are cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plans. Article 5 of the State Code of Laws defines the two plans and authorizes the Trustee to at any time adjust the plan, including its benefits and contributions, as necessary to insure the fiscal stability of the plans. In accordance with the South Carolina Code of Laws and the annual Appropriations Act, the State provides post-employment health, and dental and long-term disability benefits to retired State and school district employees and their covered dependents.

Benefits:

The SCRHITF is a healthcare plan that covers retired employees of the State of South Carolina, including all agencies, and public school districts. The SCRHITF provides health and dental insurance benefits to eligible retirees. Generally, retirees are eligible for the health and dental benefits if they have established at least ten years of retirement service credit. For new hires beginning employment May 2, 2008 and after, retirees are eligible for benefits if they have established 25 years of service for 100% employer funding and 15-24 years of service for 50% employer funding.

Contributions and funding policy:

Section 1-11-710 of the South Carolina Code of Laws of 1976, as amended, requires these postemployment benefits to be funded through non-employer and employer contributions for active employees and retirees to the PEBA - Insurance Benefits.

The SCRHITF is funded through participating employers that are mandated by State statute to contribute at a rate assessed each year by the Department of Administration Executive Budget Office on active employee covered payroll. The covered payroll surcharge for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the measurement period, was 6.25 percent. The South Carolina Retirement System collects the monthly covered payroll surcharge for all participating employers and remits it directly to the SCRHITF. Other sources of funding for the SCRHITF also include the implicit subsidy, or age-related subsidy inherent in the healthcare premiums structure. The implicit subsidy represents a portion of the health care expenditures paid on behalf of the active employee is reclassified as a retiree health care expenditure so that the employer's contributions towards the plan reflect the underlying age-adjusted, retiree benefit costs. Non-employer contributions consist of an annual appropriation by the General Assembly and the statutorily required transfer from PEBA – Insurance Benefits reserves, the General Assembly has indefinitely suspended the statutorily required transfer until further notice. The SCRHITF is also funded through investment income.

H. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB), Continued

Contributions and funding policy, continued:

For the SCRHITF, the allocation percentage is based on the covered payroll surcharge contribution for each employer. Please note that actual covered payroll contributions received from SCRS for the fiscal year 2022 totaled \$615,405,810. However, the covered payroll contributions total includes prior year covered payroll contribution adjustments and true-ups that net to a total of \$1,094,627.

In accordance with part (b) of paragraph 69 of GASB Statement No. 75, participating employers should recognize revenue in an amount equal to the employer's proportionate share of the change in the collective net OPEB liability arising from contributions to the OPEB plan during the measurement period from non-employer contributing entities for purposes other than the separate financing of specific liabilities to the OPEB plan. Therefore, employers should classify this revenue in the same manner as it classifies grants from other entities.

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPEB Trust, and additions to and deductions from the OPEB Trust fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the OPEB Trust. For this purpose, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Therefore, benefit and administrative expenses are recognized when use are reported at fair value.

Contributions to the SCRHITF plan from the District were \$3,812,543 for the year ended June 30, 2022 (the measurement period) which were used in the determination of employers' proportionate shares of collective OPEB amounts reported at the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

OPEB liabilities and **OPEB** expense:

The Net OPEB Liability ("NOL") is calculated separately for each OPEB Trust Fund and represents that particular Trust's Total OPEB Liability ("TOL") determined in accordance with GASB No. 74 less that Trust's fiduciary net position. The allocation of each employer's proportionate share of the collective Net OPEB Liability and collective OPEB Expense was determined using the employer's payroll-related contributions over the measurement period. This method is expected to be reflective of the employer's long-term contribution effort as well as be transparent to individual employers and their external auditors.

H. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB), Continued

OPEB liabilities and OPEB expense, continued:

The following table represents the components of the net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, 2021, 2020, 2019, 2018, and 2017:

Fiscal Year Ending	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a % of Total OPEB Liability
June 30, 2022	\$ 16,835,502,593	\$ 1,623,661,403	\$ 15,211,841,190	9.64%
June 30, 2021	\$ 22,506,597,989	\$ 1,683,416,992	\$ 20,823,180,997	7.48%
June 30, 2020	\$ 19,703,745,672	\$ 1,652,299,185	\$ 18,051,446,487	8.39%
June 30, 2019	\$ 16,516,264,617	\$ 1,394,740,049	\$ 15,121,524,568	8.44%
June 30, 2018	\$ 15,387,115,010	\$ 1,216,530,062	\$ 14,170,584,948	7.91%
June 30, 2017	\$ 14,659,610,970	\$ 1,114,774,760	\$ 13,544,836,210	7.60%

SOUTH CAROLINA RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE TRUST FUND

The TOL is calculated by the Trust's actuary, and the Trust's fiduciary net position is reported in the Trust's financial statements. The NOL is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB No. 74 in the Trust's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information. Liability calculations performed by the Trust's actuary for the purpose of satisfying the requirements of GASB Nos. 74 and 75 and are not applicable for other purposes, such as determining the Trust's funding requirements.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$93,919,733 for its proportionate share of the SCRHITF net OPEB liability, measured at June 30, 2022.

At June 30, 2023, the District's proportionate share of the SCRHITF plan's net OPEB liability, measured as of June 30, 2022, was 0.617412 percent, which was an increase of 0.009306 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$6,536,315 for the SCRHITF plan for its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2022.

Actuarial assumptions and methods:

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

H. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB), Continued

Actuarial assumptions and methods, continued:

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plans (as understood by the employer and plan participants) and include the type of benefits provided at the time the valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point.

Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation for **SCRHITF**:

Valuation Date:	June 30, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method:	Individual Entry – Age Normal
Inflation:	2.25%
Investment Rate of Return:	2.75%, net of OPEB Plan investment expense; including inflation
Single Discount Rate:	3.69% as of June 30, 2022
Demographic Assumptions:	Based on the experience study performed for the South Carolina Retirement Systems for the 5-year period ending June 30, 2019
Mortality:	For healthy retirees, the gender-distinct South Carolina Retirees 2020 Mortality Tables are used with multipliers based on plan experience; the rates are projected on a fully generational basis using 80% of the ultimate rates of Scale MP-2019 to account for future mortality
Health Care Trend Rate:	Initial trend starting at 6.00% and gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.00% over a period of 15 years
Retiree Participation:	79% for retirees who are eligible for funded premiums
	59% participation for retirees who are eligible for Partial
	Funded Premiums
	20% participation for retirees who are eligible for Non-
	Funded Premiums
Notes:	The discount rate changed from 1.92% as of June 30, 2021 to 3.69% as of June 30, 2022

The actuarial valuations were performed as of June 30, 2021. Update procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liabilities to June 30, 2022.

Single Discount Rate:

The Single Discount Rate of 3.69% was used to measure the total OPEB liability for the SCRHITF. The accounting policy for this plan is to set the Single Discount Rate equal to the prevailing municipal bond rate. Due to the plan's investment and funding policies, the difference between a blended discount rate and the municipal bond rate would be less than several basis points (several hundredths of one percent).

H. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB), Continued

Long-term expected rate of return:

The long-term expected rate of return represents assumptions developed using an arithmetic building block approach primarily based on consensus expectations and market based inputs. The expected returns, along with the expected inflation rate, form the basis for the target asset allocation adopted at the beginning of the 2018 fiscal year. The long-term expected rate of return is produced by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. This information is summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Asset Allocation	Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return	Allocation- Weighted Long- Term Expected Real Rate of Return
U.S. Domestic Fixed Income	80.00%	0.95%	0.76%
Cash equivalents	20.00%	0.35%	0.07%
Total	100.00%		0.83%
Expected Inflation			2.25%
Total Return			3.08%
Investment Return Assumption			2.75%

Sensitivity analysis:

The following tables present the District's proportionate share of the SCRHITF's net OPEB liability calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 3.69%, as well as what the plan's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher. In addition, regarding the sensitivity of the SCRHITF's net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates, the following table presents the District's net OPEB liability, calculated using a trend rate sas well as what the District's net OPEB liability would be if were calculated using a trend rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher.

		Current	
	1% Decrease 2.69%	Discount Rate 3.69%	1% Increase 4.69%
SCRHITF Net OPEB Liability	\$ 111,038,524	\$ 93,919,733	\$ 80,162,455
		Current Healthcare	
	1% Decrease	Cost Trend Rate	1% Increase
SCRHITF Net OPEB Liability	\$ 77,239,800	\$ 93,919,733	\$ 113,394,463

H. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB), Continued

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB:

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	SCR	HITF
	Deferred outflows of resources	Deferred inflows of resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 2,015,873	\$ 8,258,186
Changes of assumptions	21,176,479	30,190,095
Net difference between projected and actual		
earnings on OPEB plan investments	738,483	-
Changes in proportion and differences between District		
contributions and proportionate share of contributions	3,509,864	530,293
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	4,050,110	
Total	<u>\$ 31,490,809</u>	<u>\$ 38,978,574</u>

As of June 30, 2023, the District reported \$4,050,110 as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the SCRHITF plan, which will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2024, for the measurement period ended June 30, 2023.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in the District's OPEB expense as follows:

	SCRHITF
2024	\$ (1,605,483)
2025	(617,687)
2026	(314,598)
2027	(842,706)
Thereafter	(8,157,401)
	<u>\$ (11,537,875)</u>

Additional financial and actuarial information:

Information contained in these notes were compiled from the OPEB Trust Funds audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the accounting and financial reporting actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2022. Additional financial is available in the OPEB Trust Funds audited financial statements.

IV. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Employee Benefits

Deferred Compensation Plans

The District employees may participate in the 457 and/or 401(k) deferred compensation plans available to state and local governmental employees through the state public employee retirement system. These programs are administered by a state approved nongovernmental third party. There are no employer contributions made by the District to these plans.

B. G. Frank Russell Technology Center

The G. Frank Russell Technology Center (the Technology Center), a component unit of the District, is operated under the supervision of Greenwood School District Number 50, by an act of the General Assembly of South Carolina. At June 30, 2023, the net amount due from the District was \$131,917 for amounts paid by the Technology Center on the District's behalf.

C. Commitments and Contingencies

The District is a defendant in various suits arising in the normal course of business. It is the opinion of the District's management, after conferring with legal counsel, that the liability, net of insurance coverage, which might arise from these lawsuits, would not have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

The District has received proceeds from Federal and State grants, and/or entitlements. Periodic audits of these grants are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the grant agreements. Such audits could result in the refund of grant monies to the grantor agencies. Management believes that any required refunds would be immaterial. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant monies.

As of June 30, 2023, the District had remaining construction commitments of approximately \$7,500,000 primarily related to ongoing construction at Emerald High School.

D. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters for which the District carries commercial insurance. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the District obtained its employee health and accident insurance through the South Carolina Office of Insurance Services, South Carolina Insurance Reserve Fund (the "Fund") which represents several South Carolina school districts and other governmental agencies joined together in a public entity risk pool. The District pays premiums to the Fund for employee health and accident insurance. The agreement for formation of the Fund provides that the Fund will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for each insured event.

IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

D. Risk Management, Continued

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the District obtained its workmen's compensation insurance through the South Carolina School Boards Insurance Trust (the "Trust") which represents several South Carolina school districts joined together in a public entity risk pool. The District pays premiums to the Trust for its workmen's compensation. The agreement for formation of the Trust provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for each insured event.

The District continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

Prior to July 1, 1978, school districts in South Carolina were exempt from unemployment tax. Legislation was enacted providing that, effective July 1, 1978, these employing units would no longer be excluded by the South Carolina Employment Security Commission (the "Commission"). In lieu of payment of contributions, the District, as permitted by the Act, elected to be "self-insured", whereby it would reimburse the Commission's unemployment fund for any claims attributable to service in the employ of the District. Payments of claims for reimbursement to the Commission are paid out of the general operating fund. No payments were made by the District for this purpose during the current year. No separate liability for unemployment claims has been established due to the insignificant amounts of the expenditures.

E. Tax Abatements

The District does not negotiate or enter into any agreements for tax abatements. The District is subject to any tax abatement agreements entered into by Greenwood County. Greenwood County provides tax abatement incentives through two programs to encourage economic development, attract new businesses, and retain existing businesses - Fee in Lieu of Tax and Special Source Revenue Credits:

- The Fee-in-Lieu of Tax Program (FILOT) offers individual incentive packages by abating property taxes to attract new business to the County and to retain current businesses. The FILOT program was established by the SC Code Title 12, Chapter 44 and Title 4, Chapter 12. Generally, for taxpayers to be approved for this program they must agree to invest the statutory minimum (A higher amount may be negotiated) during the investment period.
- 2. The Special Source Revenue Credit Program (SSRC) offers individual incentive packages by abating property taxes to attract new business to the County and to retain current businesses. The SSRC program was established by the SC Code Sections 4-29-68, 4-1-170, and 12-44-70. Generally, for taxpayers to be approved for this program they must agree to incur costs of designing, acquiring, constructing, improving, or expanding improved or unimproved real estate or personal property used in the operation of a manufacturing or commercial enterprise, infrastructure servicing the project, or certain aircraft within the investment period.

The District's property tax revenues were reduced by \$9,551,094 under abatement agreements entered into by Greenwood County as of June 30, 2023.

IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

F. Subsequent Event

On October 12, 2023, the District issued General Obligation Bonds, Series 2023B. The bonds were issued at a par amount of \$15,760,000 with a premium of approximately \$211,000. Proceeds from the debt will be used to assist with the completion of building projects of the District and to fund fiscal year 2024 payments pursuant to the Installment Purchase and Use Agreement with Greenwood Fifty School Facilities, Inc.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule 1 - Budgetary Comparison Schedule

General Fund

For the year ended June 30, 2023

	 Budgeted	l Amo	unts		Variance with
_	 Original		Final	 Actual	 Budget
Revenues					
Local	\$ 22,265,000	\$	23,265,000	\$ 23,619,758	\$ 354,758
State	54,800,000		55,800,000	56,181,552	381,552
State	 -		-	 300	 300
Total revenues	 77,065,000		79,065,000	 79,801,610	 736,610
Expenditures					
Current:					
Instruction	46,410,048		46,245,348	45,784,616	460,732
Support services	37,090,952		37,255,652	36,734,595	521,057
Community services	19,000		19,000	18,478	522
Intergovernmental	545,000		545,000	544,957	43
Capital outlay	 200,000		200,000	 198,767	 1,233
Total expenditures	 84,265,000		84,265,000	 83,281,413	 983,587
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	7,200,000		7,700,000	7,570,582	(129,418)
Transfers out	 -		(2,500,000)	 (2,500,000)	 -
Total other financing sources (uses)	 7,200,000		5,200,000	 5,070,582	 (129,418)
Net change in fund balances	-		-	1,590,779	1,590,779
Fund balance, beginning of year	 23,240,144		23,240,144	 25,174,741	 1,934,597
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 23,240,144	\$	23,240,144	\$ 26,765,520	\$ 3,525,376

Footnote: Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America serve as the budgetary basis of accounting.

Schedule 2 - Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

					sc	RS				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.504950%	0.494962%	0.480723%	0.487322%	0.489774%	0.492200%	0.492420%	0.501096%	0.500216%	0.500216%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 122,410,810	\$ 107,116,091	\$ 122,833,266	\$ 111,275,820	\$ 109,742,685	\$ 110,802,136	\$ 105,180,185	\$ 95,035,272	\$ 86,120,613	\$ 89,720,907
District's covered payroll during the measurement period	\$ 60,554,446	\$ 56,591,752	\$ 54,154,790	\$ 51,901,002	\$ 51,152,893	\$ 50,113,070	\$ 48,042,928	\$ 47,410,959	\$ 45,710,566	\$ 45,862,885
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	202.15000%	189.27863%	226.81884%	214.40014%	214.53857%	221.10427%	218.92959%	200.45001%	188.40417%	195.62857%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	57.10%	60.70%	50.70%	54.40%	54.10%	53.34%	52.91%	56.99%	59.90%	56.39%

					PO	RS				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.008271%	0.007913%	0.011526%	0.007787%	0.007429%	0.007030%	0.001108%	0.000360%	0.000550%	0.000550%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 248,055	\$ 203,609	\$ 382,217	\$ 223,179	\$ 210,513	\$ 192,701	\$ 28,104	\$ 7,818	\$ 10,529	\$ 11,402
District's covered payroll during the measurement period	\$ 130,901	\$ 118,994	\$ 174,113	\$ 112,951	\$ 102,833	\$ 94,727	\$ 14,124	\$ 3,816	\$ 6,584	\$ 2,565
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	189.49817%	171.10863%	219.52238%	197.58922%	204.71347%	203.42774%	198.98046%	204.87421%	159.91798%	444.52242%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	66.40%	70.40%	58.80%	62.70%	61.70%	60.94%	60.44%	64.57%	67.55%	62.98%

Schedule 3 - Schedule of the District's Contributions - Pensions

					S	CRS							
	 2023	 2022	 2021	 2020	 2019		2018	 2017	 2016		2015	_	2014
Contractually required contribution	\$ 10,660,177	\$ 9,413,518	\$ 8,215,146	\$ 7,855,778	\$ 6,999,483	\$	6,394,323	\$ 5,741,095	\$ 5,271,145	\$	5,124,128	\$	4,813,785
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 10,660,177	 9,413,518	 8,215,146	 7,855,778	 6,999,483		6,394,323	 5,741,095	 5,271,145	_	5,124,128		4,813,785
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$		\$ 	\$ 	\$		\$	
District's covered payroll	\$ 64,307,492	\$ 60,554,446	\$ 56,591,752	\$ 54,154,790	\$ 51,901,002	\$	51,152,893	\$ 50,113,070	\$ 48,042,928	\$	47,410,959	\$	45,710,566
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	16.57688%	15.54554%	14.51651%	14.50616%	13.48622%		12.50041%	11.45628%	10.97174%		10.80790%		10.53101%

					P	ORS					
	2023	 2022	 2021	 2020	 2019		2018	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014
Contractually required contribution	\$ 25,304	\$ 25,040	\$ 21,560	\$ 31,758	\$ 19,473	\$	16,700	\$ 13,489	\$ 1,940	\$ 628	\$ 845
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 25,304	 25,040	 21,560	 31,758	 19,473		16,700	 13,489	 1,940	 628	 845
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered payroll	\$ 125,739	\$ 130,901	\$ 118,994	\$ 174,113	\$ 112,951	\$	102,833	\$ 94,727	\$ 14,124	\$ 3,816	\$ 6,584
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	20.12423%	19.12896%	18.11856%	18.23988%	17.24022%		16.23992%	14.23987%	13.73549%	16.45702%	12.83414%

Schedule 4 - Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability

For the year ended June 30, 2023

					SCRH	ITF				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.617412%	0.608106%	0.589389%	0.594728%	0.594358%	0.595384%	0.595384%	N/A	N/A	N/A
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 93,919,733	\$ 126,627,013	\$ 106,393,240	\$ 89,931,941	\$ 84,224,005	\$ 80,643,788	\$ 86,143,913	N/A	N/A	N/A
District's covered payroll during the measurement period	\$ 60,685,347	\$ 56,710,746	\$ 54,328,903	\$ 52,013,953	\$ 51,255,726	\$ 50,207,797	\$ 48,057,052	N/A	N/A	N/A
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	154.76509%	223.28575%	195.83175%	172.89965%	164.32116%	160.62005%	179.25343%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	9.64%	7.48%	8.39%	8.44%	7.91%	7.60%	6.62%	N/A	N/A	N/A

* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 year trend is compiled, information presented is only for those years which is available.

Greenwood School District Number 50 Schedule 5 - Schedule of the District's Contributions - OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023

					SCR	HITF				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually required contribution	\$ 4,050,110	\$ 3,812,543	\$ 3,485,175	\$ 3,161,125	\$ 3,137,517	\$ 2,754,959	\$ 2,450,448	N/A	N/A	N/A
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	4,050,110	3,812,543	3,485,175	3,161,125	3,137,517	2,754,959	2,450,448	N/A	N/A	N/A
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A
District's covered payroll	\$ 64,433,231	\$ 60,685,347	\$ 56,710,746	\$ 54,328,903	\$ 52,013,953	\$ 51,255,726	\$ 50,207,797	N/A	N/A	N/A
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	6.28575%	6.282489	6.14553%	5.81850%	6.03207%	5.37493%	4.88061%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Footnote: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten year trend is compiled, the School will present information for which information is available.

SCRHITF:

Changes of assumptions: The discount rate changed from 1.92% as of June 30, 2021 to 3.69% as of June 30, 2022.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



<u>Schedule A</u>

GENERAL FUND

The general fund, also referred to as the "operating fund", is the basic budgetary fund of the District. It is used to record all operating revenues and expenditures for the educational and support programs of the District and for limited capital outlays. The appropriations and the anticipated revenue sources originate in the District's operating budget. Any unassigned fund balance may be appropriated to support operating expenditures in subsequent years.

2023-2024 Support Employees of the Year

Anthony Coates



Brewer Middle School

Beth Mitchell



District Office

Binni Kumar



Early Childhood Center & Montessori School

Schedule A-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund - District

			Budgetec	Amounts		,	Variance with
			Original	Final	 Actual		Budget
evenues							
		local sources					
1200		ue from local governmental units other than LEAs		*** *** ***			
	1210	Ad valorem taxes	\$20,560,000	\$21,060,000	\$ 21,213,094	\$	153,094
	1240	Penalties and interest on taxes	95,000	95,000	120,183		25,183
4200	1280	Revenue in lieu of taxes	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,072,783		72,783
1300			15 000				
	1310 1320	Tuition from patrons for regular day school	15,000	-	-		
1500		Tuition from other LEAs for regular day school	2,000	-	-		
1500		gs on investments	10 000	22,000	F 4 24F		22.24
	1510 1530	Interest on investments Loss on sale of investments	10,000	32,000	54,315		22,31
1900			-	-	(9,171)		(9,17
1900	1910 1910	laneous local revenue Rentals	48.000	42.000	F 4 201		11 20
	1910		48,000	43,000	54,201		11,20
		Receipt of insurance proceeds	-	-	44,800		44,80
	1999	Revenue from other local sources	35,000	35,000	 69,553		34,55
		Total local sources	22,265,000	23,265,000	 23,619,758		354,75
000 Reve	enue from	state sources					
3100		ted state funding					
	3130	Special programs					
		3103 State aid to classroom	36,000,000	36,000,000	35,942,960		(57,04
		3131 Handicapped transportation		-	675		67
		3160 School bus driver's salary	740,000	740,000	739,715		(28
		3161 EAA bus driver salary	-	-	2,010		2,01
		3162 Transportation worker's compensation	-	-	28,073		28,07
		3181 Retiree insurance	2,900,000	2,900,000	3,023,024		123,02
		3199 Other restricted state grants	-	-	502		50
3300	0 Educat	ion Finance Act					
		3392 NBC excess EFA formula	-	-	135,644		135,64
3800	0 State n	evenue in lieu of taxes			,-		,-
	3810	Reimbursement for local property tax relief	3,337,524	3,337,524	3,337,524		
	3820	Homestead exemption	1,348,550	1,348,550	1,348,550		
	3825	Reimbursement for property tax relief	8,997,500	9,147,500	9,181,739		34,23
	3830	Merchants inventory tax	218,700	218,700	218,721		2
	3840	Manufacturers depreciation reimbursement	525,000	1,275,000	1,336,819		61,81
	3890	Other state revenue in lieu of taxes	240,226	340,226	392,288		52,06
3993	3 PEBA c	on-behalf	490,000	490,000	490,468		46
3999	9 Reveni	ue from other state sources	2,500	2,500	2,840		34
0000	, neven	Total state sources	54,800,000	55,800,000	 56,181,552		381,55
					 ,,		222,00
		federal sources					
4900		federal sources					
	4999	Revenue from other federal sources			 300		30
		Total federal sources	-		 300		30
		Total revenue all sources	\$77,065,000	\$79,065,000	\$ 79,801,610	\$	736,61

Schedule A-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund - District

	ITURES				ted Amounts		with
100	ITURES			Original	Final	Actual	Budget
	INSTRU						
	110		al instruction				
		111	Kindergarten programs 100 Salaries	\$ 2,403,500	\$ 2,413,500	\$ 2,401,214	\$ 12,286
			140 Terminal leave	÷ 2,403,500	- 2,413,500	1,380	(1,380)
			200 Employee benefits	1,183,200	1,183,200	1,164,601	18,599
			400 Supplies and materials	15,140	14,140	13,755	385
				3,601,840	3,610,840	3,580,950	29,890
		112	Primary programs				
			100 Salaries	5,316,000	5,307,700	5,290,688	17,012
			140 Terminal leave	14,000	24,000	15,898	8,102
			200 Employee benefits	2,468,700	2,468,700	2,430,748	37,952
			300 Purchased services	3,900	3,900	6,992	(3,092)
			400 Supplies and materials 500 Capital outlay	202,320	180,120	184,879	(4,759)
			500 Capital outlay	8,004,920	7,984,420	5,508 7,934,713	(5,508) 49,707
		113	Elementary programs	8,004,920	7,564,420	7,554,715	45,707
			100 Salaries	10,307,500	10,268,000	10,229,718	38,282
			140 Terminal leave	3,000	24,000	22,435	1,565
			200 Employee benefits	4,691,100	4,705,300	4,658,105	47,195
			300 Purchased services	74,900	70,900	70,962	(62)
			400 Supplies and materials	290,820	282,920	286,057	(3,137)
			600 Other objects	7,852	7,852	8,472	(620)
				15,375,172	15,358,972	15,275,749	83,223
		114	High school programs				
			100 Salaries	7,471,500	7,450,500	7,418,326	32,174
			140 Terminal leave	8,500	12,500	13,826	(1,326)
			200 Employee benefits 300 Purchased services	3,275,200 44,600	3,279,200 44,600	3,244,980 42,631	34,220 1,969
			400 Supplies and materials	363,310	334,210	278,195	56,015
			600 Other objects	21,296	21,296	19,560	1,736
				11,184,406	11,142,306	11,017,518	124,788
		118	Montessori programs				
			100 Salaries	658,500	652,500	652,482	18
			200 Employee benefits	316,500	316,500	314,909	1,591
			400 Supplies and materials	10,300	7,000	11,036	(4,036)
				985,300	976,000	978,427	(2,427)
			Total general instruction	39,151,638	39,072,538	38,787,357	285,181
	120	Excep	tional programs				
		121	Educable mentally handicapped				
			100 Salaries	111,000	99,500	98,208	1,292
			140 Terminal leave	3,000	3,000	3,390	(390)
			200 Employee benefits	43,300	43,300	40,927	2,373
			400 Supplies and materials	850	850	207	643
				158,150	146,650	142,732	3,918
		122	Trainable mentally handicapped	430.000	205 000	265 006	10.111
			100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits	438,000 181,500	385,000 182,500	365,886 172,127	19,114 10,373
			300 Purchased services	181,500 197,000	182,500	172,127 188,616	384
			400 Supplies and materials	1,500	1,500	108,010	1,399
			400 Supplies and materials	818,000	758,000	726,730	31,270
		123	Orthopedically handicapped		, 50,000	,20,700	51,270
			100 Salaries	18,500	18,500	16,980	1,520
			200 Employee benefits	20,000	20,000	19,343	657
				38,500	38,500	36,323	2,177
		124	Visually handicapped				
			100 Salaries	7,000	7,000	7,342	(342)
			200 Employee benefits	2,000	2,000	2,453	(453)
			300 Purchased services	46,500	29,200	28,214	986
			400 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	482	2,518
		40-		58,500	41,200	38,491	2,709
		125	Hearing handicapped	C2 000	C2 000	CE 433	12 (22)
			100 Salaries	62,800	62,800	65,433	(2,633)
			200 Employee benefits300 Purchased services	36,200 1 500	36,200	35,042	1,158 400
			400 Supplies and materials	1,500 2,000	1,500 2,000	1,100 715	400
			-oo Supplies and materials	102,500	102,500	102,290	210
				102,500	102,500	102,290	210

Schedule A-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund - District

				Budgeted	Amounts		with
				Original	Final	Actual	Budget
NDITURES							
		I, Contin					
120			rograms, continued				
	126		handicapped	245 500	227 500	240.465	10
		100	Salaries	345,500	337,500	319,465	18,0
		200	Employee benefits	163,350	163,350	150,290	13,0
		300	Purchased services	422,000	427,100	427,013	
		400	Supplies and materials	850	850	300	
				931,700	928,800	897,068	31,
	127		ng disabilities				
		100	Salaries	2,025,400	2,048,400	2,021,341	27,
		200	Employee benefits	977,600	979,600	963,508	16,
		300	Purchased services	130,500	130,500	128,623	1,
		400	Supplies and materials	3,620	5,620	5,217	
				3,137,120	3,164,120	3,118,689	45,
	128		nally handicapped				
		100	Salaries	51,200	51,200	51,048	
		200	Employee benefits	26,700	26,700	25,383	1,
		300	Purchased services	-	-	1,045	(1
		400	Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	2,167	(1,
				78,900	78,900	79,643	
			Total exceptional programs	5,323,370	5,258,670	5,141,966	116,
130	Pres	hool pro	grams				
150	135		nool handicapped - speech				
	155	300	Purchased services			227	
		400	Supplies and materials	800	800	154	
		400	Supplies and materials	800	800	381	
	137	Dro. cek	nool handicapped - self-contained	800	800	501	
	157			86.000	00 000	00 211	-
		100	Salaries	86,000	86,000	80,311	5
		200	Employee benefits	43,300	43,300	40,276	3
			T to be a set of the s	129,300	129,300	120,587	8,
			Total preschool programs	130,100	130,100	120,968	9,
140	Spec	ial progra	ams				
	141	Gifted	and talented - academic				
		100	Salaries	438,500	438,500	436,462	2
		200	Employee benefits	211,700	211,700	207,551	4
			. ,	650,200	650,200	644,013	6
	145	Home	bound				
		100	Salaries	151,900	151,900	146,600	5
		200	Employee benefits	39,100	49,100	47,914	1
		300	Purchased services	3,390	3,390	621	2
		500		194,390	204,390	195,135	9
	147	Full Da	v 4K		201,000	100,100	5
	147	100	Salaries	283,500	292,500	290,134	2
		140	Terminal leave	283,300	2,000	1,918	2
		200	Employee benefits	135,000	137,000	137,175	
		400				,	
		400	Supplies and materials	<u>22,650</u> 441,150	14,950 446,450	<u>12,827</u> 442,054	2
	140	Other	anasial programs	441,150	440,450	442,054	4
	149		special programs	24,000	20,000	20 120	
		100	Salaries	24,900	38,900	38,139	
		200	Employee benefits	13,100	18,100	18,575	
				38,000	57,000	56,714	
			Total special programs	1,323,740	1,358,040	1,337,916	20
160	Othe	r excepti	onal programs				
	161	Autism					
	-01	100	Salaries	243,600	243,600	231,661	11
		200	Employee benefits	143,300	143,300	135,871	7
					140,000	133,0/1	/
		300	Purchased services	1,200	-	-	
		400	Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	913	1
				390,100	388,900	368,445	20
			Total other exceptional programs	390,100	388,900	368,445	20

Schedule A-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund - District

				Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with
				Original	Final	Actual	Budget
EXPENDITU	URES. Con	tinued				Actual	Dudget
	,	ON, Contin	ued				
			ol programs				
_	17:		y summer school				
		400	Supplies and materials	60,000	3,000	720	2,280
				60,000	3,000	720	2,280
	17	5 Instruc	tional programs beyond regular school day				
		100	Salaries	20,000	23,000	22,066	934
		200	Employee benefits	6,600	6,600	7,202	(602)
				26,600	29,600	29,268	332
			Total summer school programs	86,600	32,600	29,988	2,612
					·	· · · ·	· · · ·
1			ing educational programs				
	182		econdary programs			276	()
		100	Salaries	-	-	270	(270)
		400	Supplies and materials	4,500	4,500	3,214	1,286
				4,500	4,500	3,484	1,016
			Total adult/continuing educational programs	4,500	4,500	3,484	1,016
			Total instruction	46,410,048	46,245,348	45,790,124	455,224
200 S	UPPORT S	ERVICES					
2	10 Puj	pil services					
	21:	1 Attend	ance and social work				
		100	Salaries	357,000	357,000	353,880	3,120
		200	Employee benefits	224,200	224,200	217,916	6,284
		300	Purchased services	4,500	1,800	1,470	330
		400	Supplies and materials	1,600	1,600	300	1,300
				587,300	584,600	573,566	11,034
	212	2 Guidar	nce				
		100	Salaries	1,353,400	1,348,400	1,342,086	6,314
		140	Terminal leave	14,500	30,500	25,179	5,321
		200	Employee benefits	641,500	641,500	628,224	13,276
				2,009,400	2,020,400	1,995,489	24,911
	213	3 Health	services				
		100	Salaries	764,000	697,000	661,811	35,189
		200	Employee benefits	350,650	350,650	311,935	38,715
		300	Purchased services	195,500	276,600	276,771	(171)
		400	Supplies and materials	34,000	39,000	38,669	331
				1,344,150	1,363,250	1,289,186	74,064
	214		-				
		100	Salaries	466,500	422,600	419,483	3,117
		200	Employee benefits	201,500	201,500	195,202	6,298
		300	Purchased services	195,000	305,500	305,013	487
		400	Supplies and materials	15,000	15,000	17,155	(2,155)
				878,000	944,600	936,853	7,747
			Total pupil services	4,818,850	4,912,850	4,795,094	117,756

Schedule A-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund - District

				Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with
				Original	Final	Actual	Budget
NDITURES							
220			ontinued taff services				
220	221		ement of instruction - curriculum development				
	221	100	Salaries	2,537,100	2,639,100	2,604,860	34,24
		140	Terminal leave	4,500	5,500	1,213	4,28
		200	Employee benefits	1,123,250	1,124,250	1,093,959	30,29
		300	Purchased services	92,150	92,150	97,473	(5,32
		400	Supplies and materials	169,475	115,475	115,463	1
				3,926,475	3,976,475	3,912,968	63,50
	222	Library	and media services				
		100	Salaries	994,200	996,200	980,015	16,18
		140	Terminal leave	4,500	4,500	-	4,50
		200	Employee benefits	481,900	482,900	460,583	22,31
		300	Purchased services	500	500	-	50
		400	Supplies and materials	89,940	89,940	90,314	(37
				1,571,040	1,574,040	1,530,912	43,12
	223		ision of special programs				
		100	Salaries	809,500	809,500	801,055	8,44
		140	Terminal leave	1,500	9,500	7,306	2,19
		200	Employee benefits	383,750	392,750	378,817	13,93
		300	Purchased services	23,965	19,465	9,347	10,11
		400	Supplies and materials	24,465	24,465	14,573	9,89
			.	1,243,180	1,255,680	1,211,098	44,58
	224		rement of instruction - inservice training				
		100	Salaries	135,000	143,500	142,064	1,43
		200	Employee benefits	62,050	65,050	60,968	4,08
		300 400	Purchased services	136,995	119,495	119,294	20
		400 600	Supplies and materials Other objects	28,500 37,000	28,500	24,970	3,53 5,48
		600	Other objects	399,545	37,000 393,545	31,515 378,811	14,73
			Total instructional staff services	7,140,240	7,199,740	7,033,789	165,95
			Total instructional start services	7,140,240	7,199,740	7,033,789	105,95
230	Gene	ral admii	nistration services				
	231		of education				
		200	Employee benefits	10,000	10,000	3,942	6,05
		300	Purchased services	134,500	153,500	151,993	1,50
		318	Audit services	62,000	65,000	65,150	(15
		400	Supplies and materials	8,000	8,000	7,563	43
		600	Other objects	50,000	50,000	26,383	23,61
				264,500	286,500	255,031	31,46
	232		of the superintendent				
		100	Salaries	267,000	267,000	266,666	33
		140	Terminal leave	18,000 130,000	18,000	17,748	25
		200 300	Employee benefits	,	130,000	127,897	2,10
		300 400	Purchased services Supplies and materials	46,000 8,000	37,500 8,000	36,055 5,383	1,44
				,	,	,	2,61
		600	Other objects	<u> </u>	6,000 466,500	5,064 458,813	93 7,68
	233	School	administration	473,000	400,300	430,013	7,00
	200	100	Salaries	4,004,600	4,020,600	3,994,321	26,27
		140	Terminal leave	4,004,800	4,020,800	5,994,521 77,288	20,27
		200	Employee benefits	1,794,950	1,798,950	1,788,874	12,21
		300	Purchased services	203,100	202,650	186,564	16,08
		400	Supplies and materials	165,360	237,510	246,546	(9,03
		600	Other objects	28,500	28,500	19,140	9,36
				20,000	20,000	10,140	5,50
				6,247,010	6,377,710	6,312,733	64,97

Schedule A-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund - District

				n	Amounto		Variance
				Budgeted		A	with
EXPENDITURE	s Contin	hund		Original	Final	Actual	Budget
	.,		ontinued				
200 30FF			perations services				
250	251		t transportation (Federal/District mandated)				
	251	100	Salaries	34,500	18,000	17,775	225
		200	Employee benefits	10,250	10,250	5,722	4,528
		300	Purchased services	-	10,250	237	(237)
		300		44,750	28,250	23,734	4,516
	252	Fiscal se	ervices	44,730	20,230	25,754	4,510
	252	100	Salaries	510,500	510,500	508,861	1,639
		180	Head of Organizational Unit Salaries	139,500	139,500	138,290	1,035
		200	Employee benefits	239,100	221,100	216,117	4,983
		280	Head of Organizational Unit Employee Benefits	54,300	54,300	53,799	4,585
		300	Purchased services	185,000	188,500	189,997	(1,497)
		380	Head of Organizational Unit Travel	3,500	3,500	1,892	1,608
		400		17,000	17,000	18,015	(1,015)
		400 480	Supplies and materials			24	(1,013) 976
		480 600	Head of Organizational Unit Supplies Other objects	1,000 49,352	1,000	26,438	20,414
			-	49,552	46,852		
		680	Head of Organizational Unit Other Objects	1 100 252	2,500	394	2,106
	252	e	and a state of the second s	1,199,252	1,184,752	1,153,827	30,925
	253		es acquisition and construction	110 500	100.100	105 100	4.270
		500	Capital outlay	110,500	109,400	105,122	4,278
	25.4			110,500	109,400	105,122	4,278
	254		ion and maintenance of plant				
		100	Salaries	3,688,500	3,698,500	3,647,449	51,051
		140	Terminal leave	32,500	46,500	40,185	6,315
		200	Employee benefits	1,716,250	1,716,250	1,684,260	31,990
		300	Purchased services	1,030,100	1,109,550	1,114,526	(4,976)
		321	Public utilities	265,500	272,800	271,952	848
		400	Supplies and materials	1,105,500	1,225,550	1,223,200	2,350
		470	Energy	2,050,000	2,155,000	2,161,386	(6,386)
		500	Capital outlay	89,500	90,600	88,137	2,463
				9,977,850	10,314,750	10,231,095	83,655
	255		t transportation (State mandated)				
		100	Salaries	1,688,000	1,694,000	1,692,714	1,286
		140	Terminal leave	15,000	15,000	15,597	(597)
		200	Employee benefits	805,600	805,600	784,127	21,473
		300	Purchased services	20,700	19,700	18,426	1,274
		400	Supplies and materials	22,000	30,000	35,003	(5,003)
				2,551,300	2,564,300	2,545,867	18,433
	256	Food se					
		200	Employee benefits	389,000		-	-
				389,000		-	-
	257		l services				
		100	Salaries	136,500	136,500	136,020	480
		200	Employee benefits	58,800	58,800	58,355	445
		300	Purchased services	2,000	2,000	1,340	660
		400	Supplies and materials	500	500	258	242
				197,800	197,800	195,973	1,827
	258	Security	•				
		100	Salaries	100,000	111,000	115,074	(4,074)
		200	Employee benefits	41,550	41,550	45,193	(3,643)
		300	Purchased services	327,000	399,700	412,094	(12,394)
		400	Supplies and materials	67,500	26,500	15,574	10,926
				536,050	578,750	587,935	(9,185)
	259		l auditing services				
		100	Salaries	81,000	81,000	80,635	365
		200	Employee benefits	35,600	35,600	34,728	872
		300	Purchased services	3,000	1,500	1,340	160
				119,600	118,100	116,703	1,397
			Total finance and operations services	15,126,102	15,096,102	14,960,256	135,846

Schedule A-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund - District

For the year ended June 30, 2023

					Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with
					Original	Final	Actual	Budget
	DITURES,							
0				ontinued				
	260	262		rt services ng, research, development and evaluation				
		202	100	Salaries	169,500	169,500	169,186	3
			200	Employee benefits	75,700	75,700	74,038	1,6
			300	Purchased services	1,000	1,000	884	1,0
			500		246,200	246,200	244,108	2,0
		263	Inform	ation services		210,200	211,100	2,0
			100	Salaries	137,300	137,300	138,299	(9
			200	Employee benefits	61,100	61,100	61,532	(4
			300	Purchased services	7,500	7,500	6,988	5
			400	Supplies and materials	35,000	35,000	34,263	-
					240,900	240,900	241,082	(1
		264	Staff se	ervices				
			100	Salaries	466,500	464,500	455,097	9,4
			140	Terminal leave	1,500	1,500	1,411	
			200	Employee benefits	166,650	166,650	163,335	3,3
			300	Purchased services	76,500	69,000	68,924	
			380	Head of Organizational Unit Purchased Services	2,000	-	-	
			400	Supplies and materials	25,000	40,500	36,008	4,
			480	Head of Organizational Unit Supplies	500	-	-	
					738,650	742,150	724,775	17,
		266		logy and data processing services				
			300	Purchased services	192,500	189,000	188,167	:
			400	Supplies and materials	347,000	243,000	243,040	
					539,500	432,000	431,207	
				Total central support services	1,765,250	1,661,250	1,641,172	20,
		271	200 300	ervices activities Salaries Employee benefits Purchased services	988,300 406,700 59,000 1,454,000	988,300 409,700 57,000 1,455,000	1,000,589 413,974 56,403 1,470,966	(12, (4, (15,
				Total support services pupil activity	1,454,000	1,455,000	1,470,966	(15,
				Total support services	37,290,952	37,455,652	36,927,854	527,
			SERVICE					
	320	Comr		ecreation services				
			100	Salaries	11,000	11,000	10,763	
			200	Employee benefits	3,000	3,000	3,515	
			300	Purchased services	5,000	5,000	4,200	
				Total community commission	19,000	19,000	18,478	
				Total community services	19,000	19,000	18,478	
40	0 OTHER	CHAR	GES					
	410	Inter		ental expenditures				
		411	Payme	nts to SC Department of Education				
			720	Transits	10,581	10,581	11,816	(1
		412		nts to other governmental units				
			720	Transits	534,419	534,419	533,141	1,
				Total intergovernmental expenditures	545,000	545,000	544,957	
				Total expenditures	84,265,000	84,265,000	83,281,413	983,
IER	FINANCI	NG SO	URCES (L	JSES)				
	Interf	und Tr	ansfers	, From (To) Other Funds				
				er from special revenue EIA fund	6,400,000	6,400,000	6,220,454	(179
				er from other funds indirect costs	800,000	1,300,000	1,350,128	50
				0 Transfer to capital projects fund		(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	
			_	Total other financing sources (uses)	7,200,000	5,200,000	5,070,582	(129
	_					.,,	.,,	(125
				d other financing				.
	sourc	es over	expendi	tures and other financing uses	<u>\$ -</u>	Ş -	1,590,779	\$ 1,590
ND E	BALANCE	, BEGIN	INING OI	F YEAR			25,174,741	

Footnote: Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America serve as the budgetary basis of accounting.

Schedule A-2 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund - Technology Center

		 Budgeted	d Amou	ints		-	/ariance vith Final
		 Original	_	Final	 Actual		Budget
REVEN							
1000	Revenue from local sources						
	1200 Revenue from local governmental units other than LEAs						
	1210 Ad valorem taxes	\$ 1,380,000	\$	1,380,000	\$ 1,415,686	\$	35,686
	1240 Penalties and interest on taxes	7,500		7,500	9,653		2,153
	1280 Revenue in lieu of taxes	280,000		280,000	302,586		22,586
	1500 Earnings on investments						
	1530 Gain (loss) on sale of investments	5,000		5,000	(18,911)		(23,911)
	1900 Miscellaneous local revenue						
	1999 Revenue from other local sources	5,000		5,000	8,549		3,549
	Total local sources	 1,677,500		1,677,500	 1,717,563		40,063
2000	Intergovernmental revenue						
	2100 Payments from other governmental units	581,704		581,704	581,704		-
	Total intergovernmental revenue	 581,704		581,704	 581,704		-
3000	Revenue from state sources						
	3100 Revenue from local governmental units other than LEAs						
	3103 State aid to classrooms	70,000		70,000	72,461		2,461
	3800 State revenue in lieu of taxes	-					
	3830 Merchants inventory tax	9,346		9,346	9,347		1
	3840 Manufacturers depreciation reimbursement	80,000		80,000	177,123		97,123
	3890 Other state revenue in lieu of taxes	19,450		19,450	34,018		14,568
	Total state sources	 178,796		178,796	 292,949		114,153
	Total revenue all sources	\$ 2,438,000	\$	2,438,000	\$ 2,592,216	\$	154,216

Schedule A-2 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund - Technology Center, Continued

				Budgeter	l Amounts		Variance with Final
			-	Original	Final	Actual	Budget
EXPE	NDITU	RES	-				
100	INST	RUCTIO	N				
	110	Gener	ral instruction				
		115	Career and technology education programs				
			100 Salaries	\$ 920,000	\$ 920,000	\$ 806,439	\$ 113,561
			140 Terminal leave	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
			200 Employee benefits	448,000	448,000	382,721	65,279
			300 Purchased services	7,000	7,000	4,628	2,372
			400 Supplies and materials	75,000	75,000	40,182	34,818
			500 Capital outlay	140,000	140,000		140,000
			600 Other objects	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
				1,596,000	1,596,000	1,233,970	362,030
			Total general instruction	1,596,000	1,596,000	1,233,970	362,030
				1,390,000	1,390,000	1,255,970	502,050
			Total instruction	1,596,000	1,596,000	1,233,970	362,030
200		ORT SE					
	210	Pupil	services				
		212	Guidance services				
			400 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
				3,000	3,000	-	3,000
		213	Health				
			300 Purchased services	1,000	1,000	116	884
			400 Supplies and materials	5,000	5,000	310	4,690
			_	6,000	6,000	426	5,574
			Total pupil services	9,000	9,000	426	8,574
	220	Instru	ctional staff services				
		221	Improvement of instruction - curriculum development				
			100 Salaries	18,000	18,000	16,089	1,911
			200 Employee benefits	13,000	13,000	7,594	5,406
			300 Purchased services	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
			<u> </u>	32,000	32,000	23,683	8,317
		224	Improvement of instruction - inservice training	02,000	52,000	20,000	
		224	100 Salaries	10,000	10,000	3,873	6,127
			200 Employee benefits	5,300	5,300	1,770	3,530
			300 Purchased services	3,000		599	
					3,000		2,401
			400 Supplies and materials	5,000	5,000	2,715	2,285
			Total instructional staff, som issa	23,300	23,300	8,957	14,343
			Total instructional staff services	55,300	55,300	32,640	22,660
	230		ral administrative services				
		231	Board of education				
			318 Audit services	15,000	15,000	15,000	-
			-	15,000	15,000	15,000	-
		233	School administration	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			100 Salaries	263,000	263,000	168,631	94,369
			140 Terminal leave	5,000	5,000		5,000
			200 Employee benefits	140,000	140,000	67,440	72,560
			300 Purchased services			,	
				23,000	23,000	13,922	9,078
			400 Supplies and materials	15,000	15,000	3,837	11,163
			600 Other objects	4,000	4,000	325	3,675
				450,000	450,000	254,155	195,845
			Total general administration services	465,000	465,000	269,155	195,845

Schedule A-2 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

General Fund - Technology Center, Continued

				Budgeted A	mounts		Variance with Final
				Original	Final	Actual	Budget
			ntinued				
200			RVICES, Continued				
	250		ce and operations services				
		253	Facilities acquisition and construction				
			500 Capital outlay	60,000	60,000	24,069	35,931
				60,000	60,000	24,069	35,931
		254	Operation and maintenance of plant				
			100 Salaries	81,000	81,000	60,090	20,910
			140 Terminal leave	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
			200 Employee benefits	39,700	39,700	24,925	14,775
			300 Purchased services	39,000	39,000	30,950	8,050
			321 Public utilities	9,000	9,000	6,655	2,345
			400 Supplies and materials	52,000	52,000	31,626	20,374
			470 Energy	90,000	90,000	81,690	8,310
				315,700	315,700	235,936	79,764
		258	Security				
			400 Supplies and materials	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
				5,000	5,000	-	5,000
			Total finance and operations services	380,700	380,700	260,005	120,695
	270	Suppo	ort services pupil activity				
		271	Pupil services activities				
			300 Purchased services	2,000	2,000	625	1,375
				2,000	2,000	625	1,375
			Total support services pupil activity	2,000	2,000	625	1,375
			Total support services	912,000	912,000	562,851	349,149
			Total expenditures	2,508,000	2,508,000	1,796,821	711,179
отне	R FINA	NCING	SOURCES				
			ransfers, From Other Funds				
	inter		Transfer from special revenue EIA fund	70,000	70,000	70,410	410
		5250	Total other financing sources	70,000	70,000	70,410	410
				/0,000	70,000	/0,410	410
	Net c	hange i	n fund balance	<u>\$</u>	\$ -	865,805	\$ 865,805
FUNE	BALA	NCE, BE	GINNING OF YEAR			4,607,484	
FUNE	D BALA	NCE, EN	ID OF YEAR			\$ 5,473,289	

50

<u>Schedule B</u>

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The special revenue funds are used to record revenues derived from the State of South Carolina and the federal government, certain of which require matching revenues from local sources, which are required to finance particular activities. Separate revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances are set forth for various reporting requirements.

During 1984, the state legislature passed the Education Improvement Act (EIA) to upgrade the quality of education in South Carolina. Because of the categorical nature of the revenues, the state requires that revenues and expenditures be accounted for in a separate fund. Accordingly, the EIA Fund is reported as a special revenue fund.

The Special Revenue Fund - Other is used to account for all federal, state and local projects except for those subject to the Education Improvement Act.

The student activity fund is used to record the receipts and disbursements of monies from various pupil activity organizations. These organizations exist at the explicit approval of the Board of Education. The approval may be revoked.

2023-2024 Support Employees of the Year

Brenda Logan



Emerald High School John Louden



Technology Center

Shinetta Baylor



Genesis Education Center

Schedule B-1 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

	Title I BA041 (201)	IDEA CA041 (203)	Preschool Handi- capped CG041 (205)	Adult Educa- tion (243)	Other Designated Restricted State Grants* (900's)	Other Special Revenue Programs* (200's/800's)	Student Activity Funds (700s)	Total
REVENUES 1000 Revenue from local sources								
1700 Pupil Activities								
1710 Admissions	\$ - \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	s -	\$ 327,089	327,089
1720 Bookstore sales		-	· .	· .	· .	· .	1,261	1,261
1730 Pupil organization membership dues and fees	-	-			-	-	8,290	8,290
1740 Student fees	-	-	-	-	-		45,361	45,361
1790 Other pupil activity income	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,784,261	1,784,261
1900 Revenue from local sources								
1920 Contributions & donations from private sources	-	-	-	-	-	2,107	-	2,107
1930 Medicaid	-	-	-	-	-	328,873	-	328,873
1999 Revenue from other local sources	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	687,870		687,870
Total local sources		-	-	-	-	1,018,850	2,166,262	3,185,112
3000 Revenue from state sources								
3100 Restricted state grants								
3110 Occupational education								
3118 EEDA career specialists	-	-	-	-	424,384	-	-	424,384
3120 General education					c2.cc2			c2.cc2
3127 Student health and fitness - PE teachers 3130 Special program	-	-	-	-	62,662		-	62,662
3134 CDEP expansion					33,577			33,577
3135 Reading coaches	-	-	-	-	355,563	-	-	355,563
3136 Student health and fitness - nurses					338,240			338,240
3156 Adult education		_		_	21,480	_	_	21,480
3187 Teacher supplies		-			30,900			30,900
3190 Miscellaneous restricted state grants					50,500			50,500
3193 Education license plates	-	-		-	3,585		-	3,585
3900 Other state revenue					-,			-)
3990 Other state revenue								
3999 Revenue from other state sources	-	-	-	-	-	44,837	-	44,837
Total state sources	-	-	-	-	1,270,391	44,837	-	1,315,228
4000 Revenue from federal sources								
4300 Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965								
4310 Title I	3,454,334	-	-	-	-	458,143	-	3,912,477
4312 Rural and low-income school program	-	-	-	-	-	197,055	-	197,055
4341 Language instruction for limited English								
proficient and immigrant students, Title III	-	-	-	-	-	86,860	-	86,860
4343 McKinney-Vento education for homeless children and youth program	-	-	-	-	-	91,184	-	91,184
4351 Supporting effective instruction	-	-	-	-	-	379,004	-	379,004
4400 Adult education								
4410 Basic adult education	-	-	-	141,364	-	-	-	141,364
4500 Programs for children with disabilities 4510 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)		2 450 424				0.544	-	2,169,065
 4510 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) 4520 Preschool grants for children with disabilities (IDEA) 	-	2,159,421	100,121	-	-	9,644	-	2,169,065
4920 Other federal sources	-	-	100,121	-	-	-	-	100,121
4931 ARP IDEA		-				280,967		280,967
4933 ARP IDEA preschool	-		-			12,277	-	12,277
4937 ARP homeless children & youth	-	-	-	-	-	63,811	-	63,811
4974 ESSER III	-	-	-	-	-	13,615,332	-	13,615,332
4975 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act)	-	-	-	-	-	5,556	-	5,556
4977 ESSER II	-	-	-	-		327,314	-	327,314
4997 School community liaison	-	-	-	-	-	409,829	-	409,829
4999 Revenue from other federal sources		-	-			153,474		153,474
Total federal sources	3,454,334	2,159,421	100,121	141,364		16,090,450		21,945,690
	3,454,334	2,159,421						26,446,030

Schedule B-1 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

EXPENDITURES 100 INSTRUCTION	N	Title I BA041 (201)	IDEA CA041 (203)	Preschool Handi- capped CG041 (205)	Adult Educa- tion (243)	Other Designated Restricted State Grants* (900's)	Other Special Revenue Programs* (200's/800's)	Student Activity Funds (700s)	Total
	eral instruction								
111									
	100 Salaries	184,469	-	-		-	366,596	-	551,065
	200 Employee benefits	80,712	-	-		-	109,562	-	190,274
	400 Supplies and materials	-	-	-		-	19,036	-	19,036
		265,181	-	-	-	-	495,194	-	760,375
112	Primary programs								
	100 Salaries	1,019,556	-	-	-	44,354	2,472,216	-	3,536,126
	200 Employee benefits	455,929	-	-	-	18,308	985,579	-	1,459,816
	300 Purchased services	3,000	-	-	-	-	270,955	-	273,955
	400 Supplies and materials	249,758	-	-	-	8,700	437,202	-	695,660
		1,728,243	-	-	-	71,362	4,165,952	-	5,965,557
113	Elementary programs								
	100 Salaries	659,767	-	-	-	-	1,312,656	-	1,972,423
	200 Employee benefits	300,928	-	-	-	-	430,665	-	731,593
	300 Purchased services	-	-	-	-	-	212,991	-	212,991
	400 Supplies and materials	<u> </u>		-	-	13,800	76,182	-	89,982
		960,695	-	-	-	13,800	2,032,494	-	3,006,989
114	High school programs								
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	587,444	-	587,444
	200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	158,201	-	158,201
	300 Purchased services	-	-	-	-	-	99,642	-	99,642
	400 Supplies and materials	-	-	-	-	8,400	97,786	-	106,186
		-	-	-	-	8,400	943,073	-	951,473
115	Career and technology education programs								
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	70,326	-	70,326
	200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	13,397	-	13,397
		-	-	-	-	-	83,723	-	83,723
118	Montessori programs								
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	57,293	-	57,293
	200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	11,068	-	11,068
	300 Purchased services	-	-	-	-	-	10,717	-	10,717
	400 Supplies and materials			-			2,360		2,360
			-	-	-	-	81,438	-	81,438
	Total general instruction	2,954,119		-		93,562	7,801,874	-	10,849,555

Schedule B-1 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

	Title I BA041 (201)	IDEA CA041 (203)	Preschool Handi- capped CG041 (205)	Adult Educa- tion (243)	Other Designated Restricted State Grants* (900's)	Other Special Revenue Programs* (200's/800's)	Student Activity Funds (700s)	Total
EXPENDITURES, Continued								
100 INSTRUCTION, Continued								
120 Exceptional programs								
121 Educable mentally handicapped								
100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	3,500	-	3,500
200 Employee benefits 400 Supplies and materials	-	-	-	-	-	317	-	317
400 Supplies and materials		·	<u> </u>			2,615		2,615 6,432
122 Trainable mentally handicapped			<u> </u>			0,432		0,432
100 Salaries	-	133,432				30,500	-	163,932
200 Employee benefits		81,545	-		-	2,760	-	84,305
300 Purchased services		473				2,700		473
400 Supplies and materials		2,442	_	_		18,212	_	20,654
		217.892				51,472		269,364
123 Orthopedically handicapped		217,032				51,472		200,004
100 Salaries		-	-		-	2,500		2,500
200 Employee benefits		-	-	-		226	-	226
400 Supplies and materials		-	-	-		107	-	107
	-	-	-	-	-	2,833	-	2,833
124 Visually handicapped								
400 Supplies and materials	-	-	-	-	-	213	-	213
	-	-	-	-	-	213	-	213
125 Hearing handicapped								
100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	3,200	-	3,200
200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	575	-	575
400 Supplies and materials	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1,583	<u> </u>	1,583
	-	<u> </u>		-	-	5,358	-	5,358
126 Speech handicapped								
100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	11,500	-	11,500
200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	-	1,041
300 Purchased services	-	3,493	-	-	-	634	-	4,127
400 Supplies and materials						11,057		11,057
		3,493				24,232		27,725
127 Learning disabilities		702 720				220.200		040.440
100 Salaries	-	703,720	-	-	-	238,399	-	942,119
200 Employee benefits 300 Purchased services	-	322,887 104,212	-	-	-	29,524 544	-	352,411 104,756
400 Supplies and materials	-	104,212	-	-	-	89,985	-	104,756
400 Supplies and materials		1,140,979	·			358,452		1,499,431
128 Emotionally handicapped		1,140,579	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	330,432	<u> </u>	1,477,431
100 Salaries		-			-	2,500	-	2,500
200 Employee benefits	_	-	_	_	_	2,500	_	2,500
	-			-		2,726	-	2,726
Total exceptional programs	-	1,362,364	-	-	-	451,718	-	1,814,082
······································						. ,		1- 1

Schedule B-1 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

		Title I BA041 (201)	IDEA CA041 (203)	Preschool Handi- capped CG041 (205)	Adult Educa- tion (243)	Other Designated Restricted State Grants* (900's)	Other Special Revenue Programs* (200's/800's)	Student Activity Funds (700s)	Total
	RES, Continued		(200)	()		(()	()	
100 INST 130	VSTRUCTION, Continued 30 Pre-school programs								
150	133 Pre-school handicapped - self- contained								
	100 Salaries	-	16,104	-	-	-	2,500	-	18,604
	200 Employee benefits	-	10,717	-	-	-	226	-	10,943
	300 Purchased services		35	-				-	35
	135 Pre-school handicapped - speech	· ·	26,856				2,726		29,582
	400 Supplies and materials	-	-	-	-	-	2,905	-	2,905
		-	-	-	-	-	2,905	-	2,905
	137 Pre-school handicapped - self-contained								
	100 Salaries	-	-	68,800 27,631	-	-	10,000	-	78,800 28,536
	200 Employee benefits			96,431			905 10,905		107,336
	Total pre-school programs		26,856	96,431	-		16,536	-	139,823
140	40 Special Programs	·							
	141 Gifted and talented academic								
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	16,500 1,493	-	16,500 1,493
	200 Employee benefits						17,993		17,993
	147 Full day 4K								
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	4,119	117,369	-	121,488
	200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	25,344	-	25,344
	 300 Purchased services 400 Supplies and materials 	-	-	-	-	- 33,044	10,238 80,146	-	10,238 113,190
	400 Supplies and materials					33,044 37,163	233,097	-	270,260
	149 Other special programs								
	100 Salaries	-	35,000	1,697	-	-	9,667	-	46,364
	200 Employee benefits		14,287	513			2,651	-	17,451
	Total other special programs		49,287 49,287	2,210		37,163	12,318 263,408		63,815 352,068
160		·	43,287	2,210		57,105	203,408		332,008
	161 Autism								
	100 Salaries	-	267,766	-	-	-	45,900	-	313,666
	200 Employee benefits	-	159,768	-	-	-	4,495 (300)	-	164,263
	300 Purchased services400 Supplies and materials		45,714 3,164		-		(300) 21,599	-	45,414 24,763
		-	476,412	-			71,694	-	548,106
	Total other exceptional programs	-	476,412	-	-	-	71,694	-	548,106
170									
	171 Primary summer school 100 Salaries						227,649		227,649
	200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	69,569	-	69,569
			-	-	-	-	297,218	-	297,218
	172 Elementary Summer School								
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	40,688	-	40,688
	200 Employee benefits		-				22,194 62,882		22,194 62,882
	173 High School Summer School	·	<u> </u>				02,882		02,882
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	26,825	-	26,825
			-	-	-		26,825	-	26,825
	175 Instructional programs beyond regular								
	school day 100 Salaries						107,695		107,695
	200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	36,440	-	36,440
	300 Purchased services	-	-	-	-	-	2,297	-	2,297
	400 Supplies and materials	<u> </u>	-	-			99,782	-	99,782
			-	-	-		246,214	-	246,214
	Total summer school programs	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	633,139	<u> </u>	633,139

Schedule B-1 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

UPUNE UNIT UPUNE UNIT UPUNE UNIT UPUNE UNIT UPUNE UNIT 10 Math Rest (action program 0 0.000			Title I BA041 (201)	IDEA CA041 (203)	Preschool Handi- capped CG041 (205)	Adult Educa- tion (243)	Other Designated Restricted State Grants* (900's)	Other Special Revenue Programs* (200's/800's)	Student Activity Funds (700s)	Total
10 Add control generation -				(200)			((200 0/ 000 0/	(****)	
10 Add-Based Address and Symphic 3.0.0 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>										
10 Mare - - 1000 - - 1000 10 Mare - - 1000 - 1000 10 Mare - - 1000 - 1000 10 Mare - - 1000 1000 1000 10 Mare - - 1000 1000 - 1000 10 Mare - - 1000 10000 - 10000 10 Mare - - 10000 - 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000										
20 Enclose -<	101			-	-	20.900		-		20.900
1 Add. 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 5			-	-	-		-	-	-	
12 Addit condity arogenes		400 Supplies and materials						<u> </u>	-	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	402	A di Di seconda di seconda seconda di seconda		-	<u> </u>	28,531	7,440	<u> </u>		35,971
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	182		-	-	-	46 528	-		-	46 528
30 hurdnasterinita -			-		-		-		-	
Image: second		300 Purchased services	-	-	-		-	-	-	472
131 Addinguinitancy (K1)		400 Supplies and materials	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	-	
100 Salaria .	102		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	78,691	13,641	<u> </u>		92,332
10 Implyce banding - - 7,201 - - 7,201 13 Perspective minitalization minitali minitali minitalization minitali minitalization minitalizati mi	103			-	-	22.188		-		22,188
And Control 200 2000000 2000000 20000000 2000000000000000000000000000000000000			-	-	-		-	-	-	
13 Puertingtam		400 Supplies and materials	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>		-			
100 Salaries 17,17 - - - - 17,17 300 Furthsed services 33,90 - - - - 7,171 300 Furthsed services 33,900 - - - 2,284 - 4,299 300 Furthsed services 33,900 - - - 2,284 - 4,299 101 Statules in instantio 10,290 - - 10,800 2,299 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - 4,299 - - 4,299 - - 4,299 - - 4,299 - 4,299 - - 4,299 - - - - -			<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	29,661	-	<u> </u>	-	29,661
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	188		17 417							17 /17
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				-	-	-	-	-	-	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				-	-	-	-	-	-	
total addu confluing education programs 55,249 135,833 12,081 24,245 155,257 20 SUPPORT Seturcion 136,833 131,085 313,085 3246,653 324,655 324,655 324,655 324,655 324,655 324,655 32,000			36,303	-	-	-	-		-	44,597
Total Instruction 3.039.368 1.014.919 96.641 135.688 151.065 9.245.663 . 145.882.00 210 Nupliferrices 100 Submits . <				-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-		<u> </u>	
200 Support SERVICES 210 Popularization 211 Retradance and social work services 211 Retradance and social work services 220 Engloyee benefits 2200				1 014 010	- 09 641					
210 Pupli envices 32.00 Starles 32.00	200 SUPPORT SEI		5,055,500	1,514,515	50,041	150,005	151,000	5,240,005		14,500,200
100 Salaries - - - - - 2,000 - 2,000 - 2,000 - 2,000 - 2,000 - 2,000 - 2,000 - 2,000 - 2,000 - 2,000 - 2,000 - 2,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 - - - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000										
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	211									
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			-	-	-	-	-		-	
212 Guidance services -		200 Employee benefits			·	·				
200 Employee benefits - - 122916 33.05 - 169.211 213 Health - - - - - 18.900 - 18.900 213 Health - - - - - - 620,653 213 Health - - - - 219,656 376,829 - 650,503 200 Employee benefits - 26,359 - - 115,584 133,114 - 278,057 300 Purchased services - - - - - 124,708 24,708 400 Supplies and materiats - - - - - 142,708 24,708 100 Salaries - 1,500 - - - 1,005,81 100 Salaries - 1,500 - - - 1,005,81 100 Salaries - 1,500 - - - 24,733 - 24,753 100 Sal	212	Guidance services						51,050		54,650
300 Purchased services - - - - - - 18,000 - 60,003 213 Health - - - - - 44,384 196,172 - 60,003 200 Employee benefits - 54,018 - - 213,554 133,114 - 278,057 300 Purchased services - - - - - 24,008			-	-	-	-			-	
213 Health - - - 424,384 196,179 - 620,563 200 Employee benefits - 54,018 - - 219,656 376,829 - 650,503 200 Employee benefits - 26,359 - - 118,544 133,114 - 278,057 300 Purchased services - - - - 24,708 -			-	-	-	-	129,916		-	
213 Health - - 54,018 - - 219,656 376,829 - - 657,057 200 Employee benefits - 26,359 - - 118,584 113,114 - 278,057 300 Purchased services - - - - 124,708 - 24,708 400 Supplies and materials - - - 24,708 - 1105,581 214 Psychological - 1.500 - - - 1,000 200 Salaries - 1.500 - - - 1,000 - 1,000 200 Employee benefits - 1.500 - - - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,2,753 - 1,		300 Purchased services		-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-			
100 Salaries - 54,018 - - 219,656 376,829 - 650,503 200 Employee benefits - - - 118,584 133,114 - 278,057 300 Purchased services - - - - 123,233 - 24,708 - 216,809 - 100,00 - 318,214 - 350 - - - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 24,753 - 24,75	213	Health			·	<u> </u>	424,564	190,175		020,505
300 Purchased services - - - 152,313 - 152,313 40 Supplies and materials - - - - 24,708 - 24,708 214 Psychological - - - - - 338,240 686,964 - 1,00,581 100 Salaries - 1,500 - - 16,500 - 18,000 200 Employee benefits - 665 - - 1,493 - 2,158 300 Purchased services - - - - 365 - - 363 300 Purchased services - - - 42,753 - 24,753 300 Suplies and materials - - 2,515 - - - 45,261 215 Exceptional program services - - - - 45,261 200 Employee benefits - 22,219 - - - 44,521 200 Employee benefits<			-	54,018	-	-	219,656	376,829	-	650,503
400 Supplies and materials - - - - - 24,708 - 24,708 214 Psychological - - - 338,240 686,964 - 1,105,581 100 Salaries - 1,500 - - - 1,05,501 - 1,05,501 200 Employee benefits - 1,500 - - - 1,65,00 - 18,000 200 Employee benefits - - - - - 350 - - - 350 2,158 300 Purchased services - - - - - - 350 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753<			-	26,359	-	-	118,584		-	
214 Psychological 338,240 666,964 - 1,105,581 100 Salaries - 1,500 - - 16,500 - 18,000 200 Employee benefits - 665 - - 1,493 - 2,158 300 Purchased services - 330 - - - 330 - - - 350 400 Supplies and materials - 2,515 - - - - 3635 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 24,753 - 45,261 215 Exceptional program services - - - - 44,521 - - - 44,521 - - - 44,521 - - - 44,521 - - - 44,521 - - - 44,521 - - - 44,521 - - - - 44,521 - - - - 44,521 - - - - - - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-	-	-	-	-		-	
214 Psychological -		400 Supplies and materials		80 377	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	338 240		<u> </u>	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	214	Psychological		00,577			550,240	000,004		1,105,501
300 Purchased services - 350 - - - - - 350 200 Salaries - - - - - - 350 215 Exceptional program services - - - - 24,753 - 24,753 100 Salaries - - - - - 44,521 - - - 44,521 200 Employee benefits - - - - - - 25,854 217 Career specialist services - - - - - - - 25,854 100 Salaries - - - - - - 25,854 200 Employee benefits - - - - - - - - - - - - 25,854 - - 25,854 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-	1,500	-	-	-	16,500	-	18,000
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			-		-	-	-	1,493	-	
215 Exceptional program services 42,746 45,261 100 Salaries 44,521 - - 44,521 200 Employee benefits 22,219 - - 3,635 - 25,854 217 Career specialist services - - - 3,635 - 70,375 100 Salaries - - - - 44,4521 - - 44,521 200 Employee benefits - - - 3,635 - 70,375 200 Salaries - - - - 41,438 41,438 200 Employee benefits - - - - 26,591 26,591			-	350	-	-	-	-	-	
215 Exceptional program services 100 Salaries 200 - 44,521 - - - 44,521 200 Employee benefits - 22,219 - - 3,635 - 25,854 217 Career specialist services 100 Salaries - - - - 3,635 - 70,375 200 Employee benefits - - - - - 41,438 - 41,438 200 Employee benefits - - - - - 27,153		400 Supplies and materials		2 515		·				
100 Salaries - 44,521 - - - - - 44,521 200 Employee benefits - 22,219 - - - 3,635 - 25,854 217 Career specialist services - - - - 3,635 - 27,375 100 Salaries - - - - - 41,438 - 200 Employee benefits - - - - - 41,438 200 Employee benefits - - - - 27,153	215	Exceptional program services		2,515				-12,,40		
217 Career specialist services 66,740 - - 3,635 - 70,375 100 Salaries - - - - 41,438 - 41,438 200 Employee benefits - - - - 27,153 - 27,153		100 Salaries	-		-	-	-	-	-	
217 Career specialist services 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits		200 Employee benefits			<u> </u>		-		-	
100 Salaries - - - - 41,438 - 41,438 200 Employee benefits - - - - 27,153 - 27,153 - - - - - - 68,591 - 68,591	217	Carper specialist services		66,740	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		3,635		70,375
200 Employee benefits - - - - 27,153 - 27,153 - - - - - 68,591 - 68,591	217		-	-	-			41,438	-	41,438
								27,153		27,153
Total pupil services - 149,632 - - 762,624 1,033,011 - 1,945,267				-			-		-	
		Total pupil services		149,632			762,624	1,033,011	-	1,945,267

Schedule B-1 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

EXPENDITURES, Continued 20 SUPPORT SERVICES, Continued 220 Instructional staff services 221 Improvement of instruction - curriculum development	
220 Instructional staff services	
100 Salaries 221,690 294,875 - 516,50	
200 Employee benefits - - - 133,873 88,009 - 221,8	
400 Supplies and materials	
<u> </u>	127
222 Library and media services	
100 Salaries 40,500 - 40,50	
200 Employee benefits 3,665 3,66	
44,165 44,165	.65
223 Supervision of special programs	
100 Salaries 235,692 38,837 - 1,479 - 164,102 - 440,12	
200 Employee benefits 107,258 20,233 - 474 - 55,323 - 183,24	
300 Purchased services 3,653 3,887 - 2,021 398 6,494 - 16,45	
400 Supplies and materials 7,030 - - 7,02	J30
353,633 62,957 - 3,974 398 225,919 - 646,88	381
224 Improvement of instruction - inservice training	
100 Salaries 249,424 - 249,42	424
200 Employee benefits 91,668 91,67	
300 Purchased services 15,183 - 507 - 285,321 - 301,02	
400 Supplies and materials 56,998 - 56,99	
15,183 - 507 - 683,411 - 699,10	
Total instructional staff services 366,816 62,957 - 4,481 355,961 1,401,959 - 2,194,1	
230 General administrative services 230 General administrative ser	/4
232 Officie if the superintendent	
10 Salaries 5,000 5,00	100
	298
200 Employee beings	
233 School administration	.50
23 School administration 100 Salaries 235,175 - 235,17	175
Total general administrative services - - - 288,978 - 288,978 288,978	
	.70

Schedule B-1 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

For the year ended June 30, 2023

		Title I BA041 (201)	IDEA CA041 (203)	Preschool Handi- capped CG041 (205)	Adult Educa- tion (243)	Other Designated Restricted State Grants* (900's)	Other Special Revenue Programs* (200's/800's)	Student Activity Funds (700s)	Total
EXPENDITURES, Continu		(201)	(200)	(200)	(240)	(500 5)	(200 5/000 5/	(7005)	Total
	VICES, Continued ace and operations services								
250 Finar 251	Student transportation (Federal/District mandated)								
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	32,547	-	32,547
	200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	31,087 68.185	-	31,087 68,185
	500 Capital outlay			·			131,819		131,819
252	Fiscal services			·					
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	28,355	-	28,355
	200 Employee benefits			<u> </u>			5,167 33,522	<u> </u>	5,167
253	Facilities acquisition and construction			·			00,021		55,522
	500 Capital outlay								
	520 Construction services		<u> </u>				2,518,989 2,518,989		2,518,989 2,518,989
254	Operation and maintenance of plant				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2,510,505		2,510,505
	100 Salaries		-	-	-	-	527,642	-	527,642
	200 Employee benefits 300 Purchased services	-	-	-	-	-	159,134 13,785	-	159,134 13,785
	400 Supplies and materials	-	-	-	-	-	84,166	-	84,166
	500 Capital outlay	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-	56,825		56,825
255				<u> </u>	-	-	841,552		841,552
255	Student transportation (State mandated) 100 Salaries	-	-	-		-	125,000	-	125,000
	200 Employee benefits	-	-		-	-	209,313	-	209,313
	300 Purchased services	-	-		-	-	-	42,116	42,116
	400 Supplies and materials				-		334,313	36,290	36,290 412,719
256	Food services				<u> </u>		554,515	78,400	412,715
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	21,459	-	21,459
	200 Employee benefits			<u> </u>	-	-	27,486		27,486 48,945
257	Internal services				-	-	48,945		48,945
	100 Salaries	-	-		-	-	5,000	-	5,000
	200 Employee benefits			<u> </u>	-	-	453		453
258	Security				-	-	5,453		5,453
	100 Salaries	-	-		-	-	2,500	-	2,500
	200 Employee benefits		-	<u> </u>	-	-	226		226
259	Internal auditing services	<u> </u>		·			2,726		2,726
200	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	-	2,500
	200 Employee benefits			<u> </u>	-	-	226		226
	Total finance and operation services						2,726	78,406	2,726 3,998,451
260 Centr	ral Support Services						3,520,045	78,400	5,550,451
262	Planning								
	100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	5,000 453	-	5,000 453
	200 Employee belients						5,453		5,453
263	Information services								
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	-	4,000
	200 Employee benefits						362 4,362		362 4,362
264	Staff services								
	100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	8,497	-	8,497
	200 Employee benefits				-	-	9,266		769 9,266
266	Technology and data processing services			·	-		9,200		9,266
	300 Purchased services		-	-	-		11,986	-	11,986
	400 Supplies and materials	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	82,541		82,541
				<u> </u>	-	-	94,527		94,527
	Total central support services			<u> </u>			113,608	<u> </u>	113,608

(Continued)

Schedule B-1 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

	Title I BA041 (201)	IDEA CA041 (203)	Preschool Handi- capped CG041 (205)	Adult Educa- tion (243)	Other Designated Restricted State Grants* (900's)	Other Special Revenue Programs* (200's/800's)	Student Activity Funds (700s)	Total
EXPENDITURES, Continued								
200 SUPPORT SERVICES, Continued								
270 Support Services - Pupil Activity								
271 Pupil Service Activities								
100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	6,500	-	6,500
200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	588	-	588
300 Purchased services		-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2,975		2,975
273 Pupil Service Activities	<u> </u>				·	10,063	<u> </u>	10,063
600 Other objects							2,154,804	2,154,804
							2,154,804	2,154,804
Total support services - pupil activity						10,063	2,154,804	2,164,867
Total support services	368,816	212,589		4,481	1,118,585	6,772,962	2,233,210	10,710,643
300 COMMUNITY SERVICES							· · · ·	
360 Welfare services								
100 Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	3,108	-	3,108
200 Employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	1,021	-	1,021
300 Purchased services	-	-	-	-	-	3,058	-	3,058
400 Supplies and materials	407	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	10,129	<u> </u>	10,536
	407	-	-	-	-	17,316		17,723
Total community services	407	-	-	-	-	17,316	-	17,723
410 INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES								
410 INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES 414 Medicaid payments to SDE								
720 Transits						76,855	_	76,855
Total intergovernmental expenditures						76,855		76,855
Total expenditures	3,408,591	2,127,508	98,641	141,364	1,270,391	16,113,796	2,233,210	25,393,501
		, ,						
OTHER FINANCING USES								
Interfund Transfers, To Other Funds								
431-791 Special revenue fund indirect costs	(45,743)	(31,913)	(1,480)	-	-	(1,040,341)	-	(1,119,477)
Total other financing uses	(45,743)	(31,913)	(1,480)	<u> </u>		(1,040,341)		(1,119,477)
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures								
and other financing uses						<u> </u>	(66,948)	(66,948)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	-	-	-		-	-	683,212	683,212
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ - 5	÷ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - <u>\$</u>	616,264	
							· · · · ·	<u> </u>

Schedule B-1 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

	Title I BA041 (201)	IDEA CA041 (203)	Preschool Handi- capped CG041 (205)	Adult Educa- tion (243)	Other Designated Restricted State Grants* (900's)	Other Special Revenue Programs* (200's/800's)	Student Activity Funds (700s)	Total
* Listing of LEA subfund codes and titles included in these columns are as follows:	(201)	(203)	(203)	(243)	(300 3)	(200 3/800 3)	(7003)	Total
Other Designated Restricted State Grants (900's)								
917 Teacher supplies								
919 Education license plates								
924 CERDEP Program								
928 EEDA career specialists								
935 Reading coaches								
936 Student health and fitness - nurses								
937 Student health and fitness - PE teachers								
956 Adult education career readiness								
Other Special Revenue Programs (200's/800's)								
210 Student Support and Academic Enrichment (SSAE)								
212 Extended school year handicapped services								
218 ARP - ESSER III								
220 CARES - ESSER								
221 Title 1, Part D, - neglected & and delinquent - (Carryover Provision)								
225 CARES - ESSER II								
230 ARP - IDEA								
232 McKinney-Vento education for homeless children and youth program								
233 ARP - IDEA Preschool								
237 Title I, school improvement focus								
251 Rural and low-income school program, Title VI								
263 ARP - Homeless children and youth								
264 Language instruction for limited English proficient and immigrant students, Title III								
267 Improving teacher quality, Title II								
275 ROTC								
280 DHEC nurse retention bonus grant								
299 Medicaid								
801 Piedmont area consortium								
802 Greenwood promise								
810 Chromebook								
822 Local special revenue fund								
835 Rural recruitment initiative								
840 EOC community block grant								
850 Category 2 E-rate								
870 SES tutoring								

Schedule B-2 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - Technology Center

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

For the year ended June 30, 2023

					CATE (VA Projects) (207)		Other Special Revenue Programs (800's)		Student Activity Funds (700s)		Total
REVE	NUES				(()		()		
1000	Reve	nue fron	n local s	ources							
	1700	Pupil Ac									
	1000	1790		r pupil activity income	\$-	\$	-	\$	80,849	\$	80,849
	1900	1920		l local sources			2 029				2 0 2 9
		1920	Cont	ributions and donations from private sources Total local sources			3,028 3,028		- 80,849		3,028 83,877
							5,028		80,849		05,077
4000				al sources							
	4200			education	104 700						104 766
		4210	Perki	ns Aid, Title I Total federal sources	<u> </u>	· —	-				194,766 194,766
				Total revenue all sources	194,766		3,028		80,849		278,643
					194,700		5,020		00,045		270,045
EXPE	NDITU	RES									
100		RUCTION									
	110	Genera									
		115		er and technology education programs							
			300	Purchased services	10,595		-		-		10,595
			400	Supplies and materials Capital outlay	9,095		3,028		-		12,123
			500	Capital Outlay	19,690	· —	3,028				22,718
				Total general instruction	19,690		3,028				22,718
				Total instruction	19,690	·	3,028		-		22,718
200		ORT SEE									
	210	Pupil s									
		212		ance services	C2 41C						62.416
			100 200	Salaries Employee benefits	62,416 29,000		-		-		62,416 29,000
			200	Linployee benefits	91,416						91,416
				Total pupil services	91,416				-		91,416
	220										
	220			staff services							
		221	100	ovement of instruction - curriculum development Salaries	38,357						38,357
			200	Employee benefits	20,993		-				20,993
			300	Purchased services	20,555		-		-		20,555 91
			000		59,441						59,441
		224	Impre	ovement of instruction - inservice training							55,441
			300	Purchased services	24,219		-		-		24,219
					24,219		-		-		24,219
				Total instructional staff services	83,660		-		-		83,660
	270	oqquZ	rt servio	ces - pupil activity							
		273		and agency activities							
				Other objects	-		-		80,683		80,683
				Total support services - pupil activity	-		-		80,683		80,683
				Total support services	175,076		-	_	80,683	_	255,759
				Total expenditures	194,766		3,028		80,683		278,477
	Exces	s of reve	enues o	ver expenditures	-		-		166		166
Fund	balan	ce, begir	ning of	fvear	-		-		102,839		102,839
		ce, end c	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$	102,005	\$	103,005
. anu	Janun		year		Υ	Ý		Ŷ	103,003	Ŷ	100,000

Schedule B-3 - Special Revenue Fund, Other - District Summary Schedule for Designated Restricted State Grants For the year ended June 30, 2023

SubfundRevenue		Programs		Revenues		Expenditures		Other Fund Transfers In/(Out)		Special Revenue Fund Unearned Revenue	
904	1999	STEMS magnet program	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,356	
906	1999	Minority mentoring program		-		-		-		9,882	
917	3187	Teacher supplies		30,900		30,900		-		-	
919	3193	Education license plates		3,585		3,585		-		378	
924	3134	CERDEP Program		33,577		33,577		-		541	
928	3118	EEDA career specialists		424,384		424,384		-		-	
935	3135	Reading coaches		355,563		355,563		-		-	
936	3136	Student health and fitness - nurses		338,240		338,240		-		-	
937	3127	Student health and fitness - PE teachers		62,662		62,662		-		-	
955	3155	DSS SNAP & E&T program		-		-		-		2,304	
956	3156	Adult education career readiness		21,480		21,480		-		1,810	
969	3699	Miscellaneous state income - adult ed		-		-		-		4,237	
			\$	1,270,391	\$	1,270,391	\$	-	\$	26,508	

Schedule B-4 - EIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

District

3000

For the year ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES

NOLD		
Revenu	e from state sources	
3500 E	ducation Improvement Act:	
Э	3502 ADEPT	\$ 15,907
Э	1503 State aid to classrooms	6,220,454
Э	1509 Arts in education	22,908
Э	3518 Formative assessment	38,662
Э	3519 Assessment reimbursements	23,096
Э	3526 Refurbishment of science kits	143,466
Э	3528 Industry certifications/credentials	11,469
Э	3529 Career and technology education	147,787
Э	1532 National board salary supplement	385,141
Э	3533 Teacher of the year awards	1,077
Э	1536 Student health & fitness	31,334
Э	3538 Students at risk of school failure	47,545
Э	3541 Child Early Reading Development Education Program (CERDEP) - full day 4K	1,283,236
Э	3556 Adult education	269,770
Э	3557 Summer reading program	50,862
Э	3577 Teacher supplies	156,210
Э	3595 EEDA supplies and materials	17,721
Э	1597 Aid to districts	444,659
Э	1599 Other EIA	 1,503
	Total revenue from state sources	 9,312,807

Schedule B-4 - EIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

District

For the year ended June 30, 2023

EXPENDITURES

110 Gen 111 112 113	eral instruction Kindergarten programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits Primary programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits 400 Supplies and materials Elementary programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits 300 Purchased services	22,500 7,079 29,579 60,202 18,701 166,926 245,829 90,045
112	100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits Primary programs 100 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits 400 Supplies and materials Elementary programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits	7,079 29,579 60,202 18,701 166,926 245,829
	 200 Employee benefits Primary programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits 400 Supplies and materials Elementary programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits 	7,079 29,579 60,202 18,701 166,926 245,829
	Primary programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits 400 Supplies and materials Elementary programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits	29,579 60,202 18,701 166,926 245,829
	 Salaries Employee benefits Supplies and materials Elementary programs Salaries Employee benefits 	60,202 18,701 <u>166,926</u> 245,829
	 Salaries Employee benefits Supplies and materials Elementary programs Salaries Employee benefits 	18,701
113	 200 Employee benefits 400 Supplies and materials Elementary programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits 	18,701
113	 400 Supplies and materials Elementary programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits 	<u> </u>
113	Elementary programs 100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits	245,829
113	100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits	i
113	100 Salaries 200 Employee benefits	90,045
	200 Employee benefits	90,045
	300 Purchased services	13,371
		3,800
	400 Supplies and materials	129,931
		237,147
114	High school programs	
	100 Salaries	62,500
	200 Employee benefits	19,663
	300 Purchased services	6,500
	400 Supplies and materials	52,100
	400 Supplies and materials	140,763
115	Career and technology education programs	140,703
115	400 Supplies and materials	102 277
	400 Supplies and materials	103,377
110	Manharani	103,377
118	Montessori programs	5 200
	400 Supplies and materials	5,208
	Table and set in the state	5,208
	Total general instruction	761,903
120 540	which all average the	
	ptional programs	
122	,	76 700
	300 Purchased services	76,700
		76,700
126	Speech handicapped	
	100 Salaries	7,500
	200 Employee benefits	3,430
	300 Purchased services	49,600
	400 Supplies and materials	5,000
		65,530
127	Learning disabilities	
	100 Salaries	19,026
	200 Employee benefits	4,719
	300 Purchased services	16,300
		40,045
	Total exceptional programs	182,275
130 Pre-	school programs	
135	Pre-school handicapped - speech	
100	200 Employee benefits	197
	r / · · · ·	197
	Total pre-school programs	197

Schedule B-4 - EIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

District

200

For the year ended June 30, 2023

EXPENDITURES,	Continued

100	INST	RUCTION, Continued
	140	Special programs

140	Special programs	
	141 Gifted and talented - Academic	
	200 Employee benefits	2,360
		2,360
	147 Full day 4K	
	100 Salaries	996,098
	200 Employee benefits	513,649
	400 Supplies and materials	1,980
		1,511,727
	Total special programs	1,514,087
170		
	171 Primary summer school	
	100 Salaries	9,642
	200 Employee benefits	8,503
	400 Supplies and materials	32,717
		50,862
	Total summer school programs	50,862
400		
180		
	181 Adult basic education programs	472
	400 Supplies and materials	472
	100 Adult secondary advection programs	472
	182 Adult secondary education programs	72
	400 Supplies and materials	73
	Total adult/continuing education programs	545
	Total instruction	2,509,869
		2,505,805
SUPP	PORT SERVICES	
	Pupil services	
	212 Guidance services	
	100 Salaries	23,074
	200 Employee benefits	6,505
	400 Supplies and materials	17,721
		47,300
	213 Health services	
	100 Salaries	26,845
	200 Employee benefits	4,489
		31,334
	Total pupil services	78,634
220	Instructional staff services	
	221 Improvement of instruction - curriculum development	
	100 Salaries	83,379
	200 Employee benefits	8,652
	400 Supplies and materials	23,096
		115,127
	222 Library and media	
	100 Salaries	22,244
	200 Employee benefits	6,998
		29,242

Schedule B-4 - EIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

District

For the year ended June 30, 2023

EXPF		RES, Continued	
200		ORT SERVICES, Continued	
		Instructional staff services, continued	
		223 Supervision of special programs	
		10 Salaries	182,259
		200 Employee benefits	86,966
			269,225
		224 Improvement of instruction - inservice training	
		100 Salaries	12,000
		200 Employee benefits	3,907
		300 Purchased services	66,667
			82,574
		Total instructional staff services	496,168
			430,100
	260	Central support services	
		266 Technology and data processing services	
		300 Purchased services	1,500
			1,500
		Total central support services	1,500
	270	Support services - Pupil activity	
		271 Pupil service activities	
		600 Other objects	6,182
		our other objects	6,182
		Total support services - pupil activity	6,182
		Total support services	582,484
		Total expenditures	3,092,353
OTHE	R FINAN	ANCING USES	
	Interfu	fund Transfers, To Other Funds	
		420-710 Transfer to general fund	(6,220,454)
		Total other financing uses	(6,220,454)
	Excess	ss of revenues over expenditures and other financing uses	-
FUND	BALAN	NCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	-
FUND	BALAN	NCE, END OF YEAR	\$-

Schedule B-5 - EIA Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Technology Center

For the year ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES

REVER	NUES					
3000	Reven	ue from	state s	sources		
	3500	Educat	tion In	nprovement Act:		
		3503	State	aid to classrooms	\$	70,410
		3528	Indus	stry certificates		18,984
		3529	Care	er and technology education		132,966
		3577	Teac	her supplies		5,100
			Tota	revenue from state sources		227,460
EXPEN	IDITURE	S				
100	INSTR	UCTION				
	110	Gener	al insti	ruction		
		115	Voca	tional programs		
			400	Supplies and materials		24,083
			500	Capital outlay		77,688
						101,771
				Total general instruction		101,771
				Total instruction		101,771
200	CUDDO		11050			
200		ORT SER		staff som lisss		
	220			staff services		
		221		ovement of instruction curriculum development		5 205
			100	Salaries		5,385
			200	Employee benefits		32,283
		224		even and of instruction incoming and shaff training		37,668
		224	-	ovement of instruction inservice and staff training Purchased services		17 611
			300	Purchased services		17,611
				Total instructional staff services		17,611 55,279
						55,279
				Total support services Total expenditures		157,050
				i otal experiatures		157,050
OTHE	R FINAN		SES			
	Interfu	nd Trans	sfers, T	o Other Funds		
		420-71	10 Trai	nsfer to general fund		(70,410)
				Total other financing uses		(70,410)
	Excess	of rever	nues o	ver expenditures and other financing uses		-
FUND	BALAN	CE. BEGI	NNING	G OF YEAR		-
		CE, END			\$	-
		,			Ŧ	

Schedule B-6 - EIA Summary Schedule by Program - District

For the year ended June 30, 2023

				Revenues	Expenditures		Transfers In/ (Out)		Unearned Revenue	
3500	Educati	on Improvement Act								
	3502	ADEPT	\$	15,907	\$	15,907	\$	-	\$	5,449
	3503	State aid to classrooms		6,220,454		-		(6,220,454)		-
	3509	Arts in education		22,908		22,908		-		-
	3518	Formative assessment		38,662		38,662		-		39,384
	3519	Assessment reimbursements		23,096		23,096		-		-
	3526	Refurbishment of science kits		143,466		143,466		-		98,686
	3528	Industry certifications/credentials		11,469		11,469		-		25,767
	3529	Career and technology education		147,787		147,787		-		27,396
	3532	National board salary supplement		385,141		385,141		-		-
	3533	Teacher of the year awards		1,077		1,077		-		-
	3536	Student health & fitness		31,334		31,334		-		-
	3538	Students at risk of school failure		47,545		47,545		-		-
	3541	Child Early Reading Development Education								
		Program (CERDEP) - full day 4K		1,283,236		1,283,236		-		-
	3556	Adult education		269,770		269,770		-		1,463
	3557	Summer reading program		50,862		50,862		-		38,071
	3571	CSI and state priority schools		-		-		-		107,000
	3577	Teacher supplies		156,210		156,210		-		-
	3595	EEDA supplies and materials		17,721		17,721		-		14,563
	3597	Aid to districts		444,659		444,659		-		-
	3599	Other EIA		1,503		1,503		-		-
		Total	\$	9,312,807	\$	3,092,353	\$	(6,220,454)	\$	357,779

Schedule B-7 - EIA Summary Schedule by Program - Technology Center

For the year ended June 30, 2023

		Revenues		Exp	enditures	т	ransfers In/ (Out)	Unearned Revenue	
3500	Education Improvement Act								
	3503 State aid to classrooms	\$	70,410	\$	-	\$	(70,410)	\$	-
	3528 Industry certificates		18,984		18,984		-		-
	3529 Career and technology education		132,966		132,966		-		83,325
	3577 Teacher supplies		5,100		5,100		-		-
	Total	\$	227,460	\$	157,050	\$	(70,410)	\$	83,325



<u>Schedule C</u>

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The capital projects fund, also referred to as the "building fund", is used to record the proceeds from the sale of long-term general obligation bonds and other revenues used for facilities acquisition and construction.

2023-2024 Support Employees of the Year

Hillary Childress



Greenwood High School

Ashley Templeton





Marilyn Amick

Lakeview Elementary School

Instructional Services Center

Schedule C-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Capital Projects Fund - District

For the year ended June 30, 2023

REVE	NUE3		
1000		m local sources	
	1500 Ea	arnings on investments	
	1	530 Gain on sale of investments	\$ 21,800
	1900 O	Other revenue from local sources	
	1	999 Revenue from other local sources	 45,402
		Total local sources	 67,202
		Total revenue all sources	 67,202
EXPE	NDITURES		
100	INSTRUCTION	Ν	
	110 G	General instruction	
	1	13 Elementary programs	
		400 Supplies and materials	432,096
		500 Capital outlay	5,169
			 437,265
	1	14 High school programs	
		300 Purchased services	210
		400 Supplies and materials	324,843
			 325,053
		Total general instruction	 762,318
	140 Sj	pecial programs	
	1	47 Full day 4K	
		400 Supplies and materials	 47,533
			47,533
		Total special programs	 47,533
		Total instruction	 809,851
200	SUPPORT SEI	RVICES	
	210 P	Pupil services	
	2	13 Health services	
		400 Supplies and materials	 14,761
			 14,761
		Total pupil services	 14,761
	220 Ir	nstructional staff services	
	2	Library and media services	
		400 Supplies and materials	1,303
		500 Capital outlay	 24,565
			 25,868
		Total Instructional staff services	 25,868
	230 G	General administration services	
	2	31 Board of education	
		300 Purchased services	 6,186
			 6,186
		Total general administration services	 6,186

Schedule C-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Capital Projects Fund - District

For the year ended June 30, 2023

EXPE	NDITURES, Contin	ued	
200	SUPPORT SERVI	CES, Continued	
	250 Finar	nce and operations services	
	253	Facilities acquisition and construction services	
		500 Capital outlay	
		520 Construction services	1,965,003
		530 Improvements other than buildings	330,507
		540 Equipment	70,485
			2,365,995
	254	Operation and maintenance of plant	
		300 Purchased services	56,524
		400 Supplies and materials	76,687
		500 Capital outlay	106,286
			239,497
	258	Security	
		300 Purchased services	2,000
		400 Supplies and materials	37,246
		500 Capital outlay	508,653
			547,899
		Total finance and operations services	3,153,391
		ral support services	
	266	Technology and data processing services	
		500 Capital outlay	41,257
			41,257
		Total central support services	41,257
		port services - pupil activities	
	271	Pupil services activities	44.000
		500 Capital outlay	41,388
		-	41,388
		Total support services - pupil activities	41,388
		Total support services	3,282,851
500	DEBT SERVICES	(00. Other chiests (includes fore for comising bands)	75.024
		690 Other objects (includes fees for servicing bonds)	75,924
		Total daht comisso	75,924
		Total debt services	75,924 4,168,626
		Total expenditures	4,108,020
OTHE	ER FINANCING SOL	JRCES	
	Interfund Transfe	ers, From Other Funds	
	5210) Transfer from general fund	2,500,000
	5240) Transfer from debt service fund	75,424
		Total other financing sources	2,575,424
	Deficiency of rev	venues and other financing	
	sources under	-	(1,526,000)
	Sources under	capenditares	(1,520,000)
Fund	balance, beginnin	g of year	4,925,828
Fund	balance, end of ye	ear	\$ 3,399,828



<u>Schedule D</u>

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to record payments of interest and principal on long term general obligation debt from tax proceeds and earnings on temporary investments.

2023-2024 Support Employee of the Year

Marcus Jackson



Maintenance

Shelly McDonald



Paula Hinton



Mays Elementary School

Mathews Elementary School

Schedule D-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Debt Service Fund

For the year ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES

NEVEN	ULJ				
1000	Revenue	from local	sources		
	1200	Revenue	s from local governmental units other than LEA's		
		1210 A	d valorem taxes, including delinquent taxes	\$	10,678,117
		1240 Pe	enalties and interest on taxes		71,834
		1280 R	evenue in lieu of taxes		952,570
	1500	Earnings	on investments		
		1530 Lo	oss on sale of investments		(25,489)
			Total local sources		11,677,032
3000	Revenue	from state	e sources		
	3800	State rev	enue in lieu of taxes		
		3820 H	omestead exemption		617,838
		3840 N	1anufacturers depreciation reimbursement		595,054
		3890 O	ther state revenue in lieu of taxes	_	174,700
			Total state sources		1,387,592
			Total revenue all sources		13,064,624
EXPEN	DITURES				
500	Debt serv	/ice			
	620	Interest			177,739
			Total expenditures		177,739
OTHER		IG USES			
	Interfund	Transfers,	To Other Funds		
	423-710	Transfer	to debt service SFI fund		(9,284,576)
	424-710	Transfer	to capital projects fund		(75,424)
			Total other financing uses		(9,360,000)
	Excess of	revenues	over expenditures		
	and oth	er financir	ng uses		3,526,885
Fund b	alance, be	ginning of	year		516,185
Fund b	alance, en	d of year		\$	4,043,070

Schedule D-2 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Debt Service Fund - SFI

For the year ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES

1000	Revenue	e from local sources	
	1500	Earnings on investments	
		1510 Interest on investments	\$ 32,125
		Total local sources	 32,125
		Total revenue all sources	 32,125
EXPEN	DITURES		
500	Debt ser	vice	
	610	Redemption of principal	5,950,000
	620	Interest	3,357,238
	690	Other objects (includes fees for servicing bonds)	 5,000
		Total expenditures	 9,312,238
OTHER		NG SOURCES	
	Interfund	d Transfers, From Other Funds	
	5240	Transfer from debt service fund	9,284,576
		Total other financing sources	9,284,576
	Excess o	f revenues and other financing	
	sources	s over expenditures	4,463
Fund b	alance, be	eginning of year	 (6,914,219)
Fund b	oalance, er	nd of year	\$ (6,909,756)

50

<u>Schedule E</u>

SPECIAL REVENUE - FOOD SERVICE FUND

The Food Service Fund is used to account for and report the activities necessary to provide balanced nutritional meals to District students, all of which are free meals under the United State Department of Agriculture school breakfast and lunch programs.

2023-2024 Support Employees of the Year

Dorothy Richey

Merrywood Elementary School

Abbey Sears



Alberta Brown



Rice Elementary School

Northside Middle School

Schedule E-1 - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Food Service Fund

For the year ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES

REVE	NUES			
1000	Reven	ue from loo	cal sources	
	1600	Food ser	rvices	
		1630	Special sales to pupils	\$ 324,874
		1640	Lunch sales to adults	16,853
		1650	Breakfast sales to adults	231
		1660	Special sales to adults	51,108
	1900	Other re	evenue from local sources	
		1999	Revenue from other local sources	64,534
			Total revenue from local sources	457,600
4000	Reven	ue from fe	deral sources	
	4800	USDA re	imbursements	
		4810	School lunch and after school snacks program	4,459,244
		4820	Supplies chain assistance funding	269,499
		4830	School breakfast program	1,593,606
		4860	Fresh fruit & vegetable program	33,521
		4899	Miscellaneous food services	5,703
	4900	Other fe	deral sources	
		4991	USDA commodities	497,857
		4999	Revenue from other federal sources	355,738
			Total revenue from federal sources	7,215,168
			Total revenue all sources	7,672,768
		-		
250		e and Ope		
	256	Food ser		
		100	Salaries	2,308,723
		140	Terminal leave	5,072
		200	Employee benefits	1,208,055
		300	Purchased services (exclude energy costs)	89,638
		400	Supplies and materials (include energy costs)	4,180,895
		500	Capital outlay	248,846
		600	Other objects	33,034
			Total expenditures	8,074,263
ОТНЕ			5	
UIIIL			ers, To Other Funds	
		432-791		(230,651)
			Total other financing uses	(230,651)
	Deficie	ency of rev	enues under expenditures and other financing uses	(632,146)
		-,	- F	())
		, beginning		5,971,564
Fund	balance	, end of ye	ar	\$ 5,339,418



<u>Schedule F</u>

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

Attached are schedules required by the South Carolina Department of Education.

2023-2024 Support Employees of the Year

Shelia Middleton



Transportation

Madeline Alberson



Westview Middle School **Tavoris Miller**



Schedule F-1 - Detailed Schedule of Due to State Department of Education

As of June 30, 2023

Program	Grant or project number	Revenue code	Description	Stat	nount due to e Department f Education or Federal Government	Status of Amounts Due to Grantors
CARES - ESSER II	225	4977	Refund to SCDE	\$	27,991.40	Paid on 8/31/2023
National Board Salary Supplement	332	3532	Unexpended funds		9,239.18	Unpaid
Teacher Supplies	377	3577	Unexpended funds		4,890.00	Unpaid
CERDEP Summer	924	3134H	SCDE overpayment		6,864.75	Paid on 9/22/2023
CERDEP Curriculum	924	3134D	Unexpended funds		51,448.00	Paid on 8/11/2023
Total due to State Department of Education				\$	100,433.33	

Note: no amounts due to State Department of Education from Component Unit

Schedule F-2 - Location Reconciliation Schedule - District

For the year ended June 30, 2023

Location ID	Location description	Education level	Cost Type	Total expenditures
	· · · · · ·		/	
001	Districtwide	Other Schools	School	\$ 5,390,550
002	Rice Elementary	Elementary Schools	School	5,460,243
003	Lakeview Elementary	Elementary Schools	School	5,749,100
004	Springfield Elementary	Elementary Schools	School	7,417,685
005	Mathews Elementary	Elementary Schools	School	8,724,548
006	Merrywood Elementary	Elementary Schools	School	6,108,429
008	Pinecrest Elementary	Elementary Schools	School	5,627,590
009	Hodges Elementary	Elementary Schools	School	4,628,399
010	Woodfields Elementary	Elementary Schools	School	6,085,122
011	Brewer Middle	Middle Schools	School	6,552,369
012	Instructional Services Center	Other Schools	School	1,730,750
013	Early Childhood Center	Other Schools	School	3,288,912
014	Emerald High	High Schools	School	11,153,162
015	Northside Middle	Middle Schools	School	6,448,607
016	Westview Middle	Middle Schools	School	6,637,850
017	Greenwood High	High Schools	School	14,734,315
018	G. Frank Russell Technology Center	Other Schools	School	351,878
019	Genesis Education Center	Other Schools	School	2,223,179
201	Instructional - District wide	Non-Schools	Central	3,227,650
202	Superintendent and Board	Non-Schools	Central	1,246,328
203	District Administration	Non-Schools	Central	994,720
204	Finance and Operations	Non-Schools	Central	15,001,299
205	Human Resources	Non-Schools	Central	815,395
254	Operations & Maintenance	Non-Schools	Central	1,331,899
255	Transportation	Non-Schools	Central	2,332,975
517	Fine Arts Center	Non-Schools	Central	231,623
552	Greenwood Christian School	Other Schools	School	5,556
	Total expenditures/disbursements for	all funds		\$ 133,500,133
above expe	enditures are reconciled to the district's finar	icial statements as follows:		
	General Fund (Subfunds 100s)			\$ 83,281,413
	Special Revenue Fund - Other (Subfunds	200s, 700s, 800s, 900s)		25,393,501
	Special Revenue Fund - EIA Fund (Subfur	nds 300s)		3,092,353
	Special Revenue Fund - Food Service (Su	bfunds 600s)		8,074,263
	Capital Projects Fund (School Building) (S	Subfunds 500s)		4,168,626
	Debt Service Funds (Subfunds 400s)			9,489,977
	Total expenditures/disbursements for	all funds		\$ 133,500,133

** Expenditures for private schools were required by the South Carolina Department of Education related to the funding received from the Elementary and Secondary Education Relief Fund (SC CARES ESSER).

Schedule F-3 - Location Reconciliation Schedule - Technology Center

For the year ended June 30, 2023

Name of District served	Name of School served	Number of students served
District 50	Greenwood High School	707
District 50	Emerald High School	339
District 51	Ware Shoals High School	32
District 52	Ninety Six High School	206
	Total students served	1,284

The following expenditures are reconciled to the financial statements of the Technology Center.

	e>	Total openditures
General Fund (Subfunds 100s)	\$	1,796,821
Special Revenue Fund - Other (Subfunds 200s, 700s, 800s, 900s)		278,477
Special Revenue Fund - EIA Fund (Subfunds 300s)		157,050
Total expenditures/disbursements for all funds	\$	2,232,348



Statistical Section

(UNAUDITED)

The following statistical tables reflect social, economic, financial and demographic data.

2023-2024 Support Employee of the Year Rosario Contreras



District Winner Pinecrest Elementary School

STATISTICAL SECTION

(UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's annual comprehensive financial report represents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant revenue source.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

Table 1 - Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years - Accrual Basis (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Governmental Activities										
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 34,836,715 10,452,640 16,641,284	\$ 40,978,001 6,529,229 (67,917,618)	\$ 44,303,573 - (60,487,353)	\$ 53,950,403 1,254,749 (68,114,836)	\$ 53,324,498 802,136 (150,499,062)	\$ 56,398,430 526,778 (154,116,595)	\$ 65,157,673 1,619,545 (171,419,134)	\$ 66,993,186 4,543,951 (177,372,827)	\$ 71,539,078 6,977,257 (182,393,304)	\$ 79,310,041 9,765,379 (186,359,251)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 61,930,639	\$ (20,410,388)	\$ (16,183,780)	\$ (12,909,684)	\$ (96,372,428)	\$ (97,191,387)	\$ (104,641,916)	\$ (105,835,690)	\$ (103,876,969)	\$ (97,283,831)
Business-type activities										
Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 249,376 (2,603,201)	\$ 272,013 (3,234,499)	\$ 240,906 (6,031,055)	\$ 298,830 (6,058,871)	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -
Total business-type activities net position	\$-	\$-	\$ (2,353,825)	\$ (2,962,486)	\$ (5,790,149)	\$ (5,760,041)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Total primary government net position	\$ 61,930,639	\$ (20,410,388)	\$ (18,537,605)	\$ (15,872,170)	\$ (102,162,577)	\$ (102,951,428)	\$ (104,641,916)	\$ (105,835,690)	\$ (103,876,969)	\$ (97,283,831)

Note: The District implemented GASB 68 on July 1, 2014. The cumulative effect of the change in accounting principle decreased beginning net position by \$84.9 million.

Note: The District moved its Food Service Fund from a Special Revenue Fund (governmental activity) to an Enterprise Fund (business-type activity) in 2016.

Note: The District implemented GASB 75 on July 1, 2017. The cumulative effect of the change in accounting principle decreased beginning net position by \$83.7 million.

Note: The District moved its Food Service Fund from an Enterprise Fund (business-type activity) to a Special Revenue Fund (governmental activity) in 2020.

Table 2 - Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years - Accrual Basis (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Expenses					2010					2023
Governmental activities:										
Instruction Support Services Community Services Intergovernmental Interest on long-term debt	\$ 42,762,120 36,822,246 1,102 702,304 6,273,281	\$ 45,460,379 37,773,031 999 630,643 6,104,645	\$ 47,501,435 34,606,494 3,714 601,442 7,110,198	\$ 52,969,753 35,626,487 20,285 540,136 4,429,586	\$ 54,149,048 39,825,283 21,636 1,171,769 4,238,335	\$ 55,415,598 38,858,979 20,106 1,116,208 4,281,176	\$ 57,480,286 45,831,945 36,512 1,349,211 3,929,263	\$ 68,001,544 49,486,594 47,040 2,346,946 3,596,842	\$ 67,281,788 52,927,643 15,522 653,002 3,310,794	\$ 68,135,939 57,193,304 36,201 621,812 3,221,128
Total governmental activities expenses	86,561,053	89,969,697	89,823,283	93,586,247	99,406,071	99,692,067	108,627,217	123,478,966	124,188,749	129,208,384
Business-type activities										
Food Service			4,861,750	5,915,567	5,174,380	6,156,890	-		-	
Total business-type activities expense	-	-	4,861,750	5,915,567	5,174,380	6,156,890	-		-	
Total primary government expenses	\$ 86,561,053	\$ 89,969,697	\$ 94,685,033	\$ 99,501,814	\$ 104,580,451	\$ 105,848,957	\$ 108,627,217	\$ 123,478,966	\$ 124,188,749	\$ 129,208,384
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities										
Charges for services: Instruction Support Services	\$ - 708,233	\$ - 792,185	\$ - 47,468	\$ - 32,137	\$ - 58,715	\$ - 63,592	\$ - 291,790	\$- 493,587	\$ - 777,647	\$- 775,067
Operating grants and contributions	45,263,463	48,852,445	46,775,671	50,581,829	50,334,340	51,628,183	59,416,693	71,916,590	74,797,271	79,995,616
Capital grants and contributions		16,180								
Total governmental activities program revenues	45,971,696	49,660,810	46,823,139	50,613,966	50,393,055	51,691,775	59,708,483	72,410,177	75,574,918	80,770,683
Business-type activities										
Charges for services: Food Service	\$-	\$-	\$ 522,664	\$ 562,801	\$ 226,732	\$ 265,416	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-
Operating grants and contributions		-	4,852,990	5,029,566	5,512,259	5,976,407				-
Total business-type activities and program revenues	-	-	5,375,654	5,592,367	5,738,991	6,241,823				
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 45,971,696	\$ 49,660,810	\$ 52,198,793	\$ 56,206,333	\$ 56,132,046	\$ 57,933,598	\$ 59,708,483	\$ 72,410,177	\$ 75,574,918	\$ 80,770,683
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities Business-type activities	\$ (40,589,357) -	\$ (40,308,887) -	\$ (43,000,144) 513,904	\$ (42,972,281) (323,200)	\$ (49,013,016) 564,611	\$ (48,000,292) 84,933	\$ (48,918,734)	\$ (51,068,789)	\$ (48,613,831)	\$ (48,437,701)
Total primary government net expense	\$ (40,589,357)	\$ (40,308,887)	\$ (42,486,240)	\$ (43,295,481)	\$ (48,448,405)	\$ (47,915,359)	\$ (48,918,734)	\$ (51,068,789)	\$ (48,613,831)	\$ (48,437,701)

Table 2 - Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years - Accrual Basis (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Taxes by source: Property tax - general obligation Property tax - debt service Unrestricted Investment earnings (loss) Miscellaneous Transfers	\$ 30,917,588 11,260,135 603,395 525,616	\$ 31,020,939 11,014,033 684,414 163,857	\$ 32,087,734 11,372,110 1,307,296 (405,034) 291,988	\$ 32,810,794 12,908,021 28,447 219,962 279,153	\$ 33,640,572 11,859,468 47,065 305,108 292,238	\$ 34,138,464 12,127,717 414,274 446,053 54,825	\$ 34,523,728 12,079,510 255,167 369,841 -	\$ 35,533,481 12,391,219 (23,085) 1,278,478 -	\$ 37,110,906 12,429,640 (1,074,127) 2,106,133	\$ 39,150,238 13,056,400 73,580 2,750,621
Total governmental activities	43,306,734	42,883,243	44,654,094	46,246,377	46,144,451	47,181,333	47,228,246	49,180,093	50,572,552	55,030,839
General Revenues and Other Changes in in Net Position, Continued										
Business-type activities										
Miscellaneous Transfers	-	-	(3,083) (291,988)	11,942 (297,403)	(750) (292,238)	- (54,825)	-	-		
Total business-type activities	-	-	(295,071)	(285,461)	(292,988)	(54,825)	-	-	-	-
Total primary government	\$ 43,306,734	\$ 42,883,243	\$ 44,359,023	\$ 45,960,916	\$ 45,851,463	\$ 47,126,508	\$ 47,228,246	\$ 49,180,093	\$ 50,572,552	\$ 55,030,839
Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities Business activities	\$ 2,717,377	\$ 2,574,356	\$ 1,653,950 218,833	\$ 3,274,096 (608,661)	\$ (2,868,565) 271,623	\$ (818,959) 30,108	\$ (1,690,488)	\$ (1,888,696) -	\$ 1,958,721	\$ 6,593,138
Total primary government	\$ 2,717,377	\$ 2,574,356	\$ 1,872,783	\$ 2,665,435	\$ (2,596,942)	\$ (788,851)	\$ (1,690,488)	\$ (1,888,696)	\$ 1,958,721	\$ 6,593,138

Note: The District moved its Food Service Fund from a Special Revenue Fund (governmental activity) to an Enterprise Fund (business-type activity) in 2016.

Note: The District moved its Food Service Fund from an Enterprise Fund (business-type activity) to a Special Revenue Fund (governmental activity) in 2020.

Table 3 - Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years - Modified Accrual Basis (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 3,163,591	\$ 613,931	\$ 290,550	\$ 308,593	\$ 716,462	\$ 479,499	\$ 210,947	\$ 172,245	\$ 117,509	\$ 136,507
Unassigned	10,463,626	16,005,076	18,959,513	19,625,175	19,998,094	20,593,474	22,740,570	23,067,899	25,057,232	26,629,013
Total general fund	\$ 13,627,217	\$ 16,619,007	\$ 19,250,063	\$ 19,933,768	\$ 20,714,556	\$ 21,072,973	\$ 22,951,517	\$ 23,240,144	\$ 25,174,741	\$ 26,765,520
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 154,256	\$ 152,629	\$ 193,704	\$ 233,373
Restricted	10,452,640	6,529,229	-	1,254,749	802,136	526,778	1,619,545	4,543,951	6,977,257	9,765,379
Assigned	1,497,412	-	3,443,215	4,412,508	9,285,051	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	1,775,858	2,400,000	2,800,000	838,000	513,000	9,257,976	2,372,948	3,987,845	4,925,828	3,399,828
Unassigned	 -	 (302,341)	 (7,626,575)	 (6,914,982)	 (6,914,982)	 (6,914,982)	 (6,914,858)	 (6,233,909)	 (6,914,219)	 (6,909,756)
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 13,725,910	\$ 8,626,888	\$ (1,383,360)	\$ (409,725)	\$ 3,685,205	\$ 2,869,772	\$ (2,768,109)	\$ 2,450,516	\$ 5,182,570	\$ 6,488,824
Total all governmental funds	\$ 27,353,127	\$ 25,245,895	\$ 17,866,703	\$ 19,524,043	\$ 24,399,761	\$ 23,942,745	\$ 20,183,408	\$ 25,690,660	\$ 30,357,311	\$ 33,254,344

Table 4 - Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years - Modified Accrual Basis (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Revenues										
Local Sources Intergovernmental	\$ 32,585,464 -	\$ 32,612,722 49,623	\$ 32,759,466 -	\$ 33,458,282 -	\$ 33,329,608 -	\$ 34,047,764 -	\$ 34,136,347 -	\$ 35,669,637 -	\$ 36,157,369 -	\$ 39,038,829 -
State Sources	44,805,076	49,180,503	51,928,196	55,307,573	57,070,123	58,340,353	60,792,866	63,367,398	62,094,802	68,197,179
Federal Sources	11,412,749	11,212,288	7,167,879	7,628,397	6,356,033	6,816,166	12,598,347	23,106,403	28,261,317	29,161,158
Total revenues	88,803,289	93,055,136	91,855,541	96,394,252	96,755,764	99,204,283	107,527,560	122,143,438	126,513,488	136,397,166
Expenditures										
Current										
Instruction	40,277,964	41,405,477	42,587,081	47,367,317	46,476,217	49,723,133	50,964,990	60,235,657	61,174,278	63,687,447
Support Services	34,706,114	34,548,057	31,046,194	32,000,438	34,105,789	34,917,605	40,821,160	43,864,282	48,118,435	53,403,847
Community Services	1,102	999	3,714	20,285	21,636	20,106	36,512	47,040	15,522	36,201
Intergovernmental	702,304	630,643	601,442	540,136	1,171,769	1,116,208	1,349,211	2,346,946	653,002	621,812
Debt Service:										
Principal	14,421,695	7,439,000	3,888,915	2,108,418	4,930,124	5,261,953	5,140,000	5,395,000	5,665,000	5,950,000
Interest	6,519,142	6,290,834	5,827,089	4,832,100	4,695,989	4,578,511	4,325,866	3,984,746	3,687,732	3,534,977
Other	-	-	9,821,952	769,806	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,082	80,924
Capital outlay	2,365,672	4,858,880	5,188,020	7,382,754	765,760	4,093,608	9,560,558	1,452,437	2,527,786	6,184,925
Total Expenditures	98,993,993	95,173,890	98,964,407	95,021,254	92,172,284	99,716,124	112,203,297	117,331,108	121,846,837	133,500,133
Excess of revenues over (under)										
expenditures	(10,190,704)	(2,118,754)	(7,108,866)	1,372,998	4,583,480	(511,841)	(4,675,737)	4,812,330	4,666,651	2,897,033
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	3,200	11,522	500,178	5,189	-	-	50	-	-	-
Capital lease issued	-	-	104,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium on bonds	56,352	-	12,705,616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from bonds	10,399,000	-	111,875,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded										
debt escrow agent	-	-	(124,540,242)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financing sources	31,473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	12,376,070	13,946,935	17,998,287	15,262,365	33,980,542	15,529,912	14,337,658	15,234,989	15,919,178	19,430,582
Transfers out	(12,376,070)	(13,946,935)	(17,706,299)	(14,983,212)	(33,688,304)	(15,475,087)	(14,337,658)	(15,234,989)	(15,919,178)	(19,430,582)
Total other financing sources (uses)	10,490,025	11,522	936,950	284,342	292,238	54,825	50	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	\$ 299,321	\$ (2,107,232)	\$ (6,171,916)	\$ 1,657,340	\$ 4,875,718	\$ (457,016)	\$ (4,675,687)	\$ 4,812,330	\$ 4,666,651	\$ 2,897,033
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures*	22%	15%	10%	8%	11%	10%	9%	8%	8%	7%

* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay (to the extent capitalized for the government-wide statement of net position) and expenditures for capitalized assets included within the functional expenditure categories. This formula adds "functional" and "principal" and divides them by the "total expenditures" minus the "capital outlay."

Table 5 - Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years - (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Real Property	Personal Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
June 30,			Vulue	Nate		
2014	112,374,654	72,287,183	184,661,837	191.10	3,424,245,324	5.39%
2015	112,479,397	80,059,655	192,539,052	193.00	3,508,695,732	5.49%
2016	113,296,153	80,755,790	194,051,943	193.00	3,540,045,855	5.48%
2017	115,188,222	82,726,353	197,914,575	193.00	3,607,932,273	5.49%
2018	115,368,508	85,878,086	201,246,594	193.00	3,641,090,752	5.53%
2019	117,292,056	86,272,950	203,565,006	193.00	3,681,614,339	5.53%
2020	118,385,314	88,656,845	207,042,159	193.00	3,735,358,710	5.54%
2021	124,342,079	94,729,436	219,071,515	193.00	3,939,518,340	5.56%
2022	131,760,453	97,897,726	229,658,179	193.00	4,133,298,721	5.56%
2023	137,455,539	97,598,136	235,053,675	193.00	4,270,205,907	5.50%

Source: Greenwood County property records

Note: Property in the County is reassessed every five years on the average. The County does not compile actual and assessed values for tax exempt property.

Table 6 - Direct and Overlapping Property Tax RatesLast Ten Fiscal Years - (Unaudited)

	District Direct Rates								Overlapping Rates						
Fiscal Year	Or	Debt Operating Service		Total Direct		City of Greenwood		Greenwood County		Greenwood Metro. Sewer Commission					
2014	\$	129.70	\$	61.40	\$	191.10	\$	98.70	\$	56.00	\$	8.80			
2015		131.60		61.40		193.00		103.70		60.60		8.80			
2016		131.60		61.40		193.00		103.70		60.60		9.00			
2017		131.60		61.40		193.00		110.30		60.60		9.00			
2018		131.60		61.40		193.00		110.30		60.60		8.70			
2019		131.60		61.40		193.00		110.30		60.60		8.70			
2020		131.60		61.40		193.00		116.80		60.60		8.70			
2021		131.60		61.40		193.00		116.80		60.60		8.70			
2022		130.30		58.00		188.30		114.10		61.20		8.60			
2023		130.30		58.00		188.30		114.10		61.20		8.60			

Source: Greenwood County Auditor

Table 7 - Principal Property Taxpayers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago (* in thousands) - (Unaudited)

			2023			2014			
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value*		Rank	Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value	 Taxable Assessed Value*	Rank	Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value		
Fuji Photo Film, Inc.	\$	21,687	1	7.03%	\$ 22,119	1	9.54%		
Duke Energy		13,661	2	4.43%	9,665	2	4.17%		
Lonza (Capsugel, Pfizer)		8,345	3	2.71%	7,863	3	3.39%		
Teijin Holdings		5,656	4	1.83%	-	-	-		
Teijin Carbon Fibers		5,104	5	1.65%	-	-	-		
Enviva Pellets Greenwood		4,736	6	1.54%	-	-	-		
Colgate Palmolive Co.		8,757	7	2.84%	-	-	-		
Ascend (Solutia)		2,839	8	0.92%	3,772	5	1.63%		
Covidien (Medtronic, KPR,Tyco)		2,886	9	0.94%	3,961	4	1.71%		
Velux		2,455	10	0.80%	2,477	6	1.07%		
CSX		-	-	-	2,069	7	0.89%		
SPF North America		-	-	-	1,747	8	0.75%		
United Telephone		-	-	-	1,710	9	0.74%		
Carolina Pride		-	-		 1,310	10	0.56%		
Total	\$	76,126		24.69%	\$ 56,693		24.45%		

N/A - Not applicable

Source: Greenwood County Auditor, Tax Collector

Table 8 - Property Tax Levies and Collections

Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands) - (Unaudited)

Fiscal	Тах	es Levied	Collected with Fiscal Year of th		Col	lections	Тс	otal Collections	to Date
Year Ended June 30,		for the scal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	in Subsequent Years			Amount	Percentage of Levy
2014	\$	10,081	\$ 9,798	97.19%	\$	258	\$	10,056	99.75%
2015		10,593	10,275	97.00%		244		10,519	99.30%
2016		11,035	10,266	93.03%		769		11,035	100.00%
2017		12,303	10,531	85.60%		876		11,407	92.72%
2018		12,637	10,835	85.74%		138		10,973	86.83%
2019		12,735	10,854	85.23%		257		11,111	87.25%
2020		12,968	11,031	85.06%		213		11,244	86.71%
2021		11,336	10,906	96.21%		429		11,335	99.99%
2022		13,971	13,515	96.74%		425		13,940	99.78%
2023		12,250	11,567	94.42%		-		11,567	94.42%

Source: Greenwood County property records

Table 9 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

Last Ten Fiscal Years - (Unaudited)

	Governmental Activities								
Fiscal Year	Long-ter Genera Obligati Bonds	al on		Revenue Bonds		Note and Lease Payable	 Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	 Per Capita
2014	\$	-	\$	134,478,995	\$	-	\$ 134,478,995	6178.47%	\$ 1,930
2015		-		130,796,068		-	130,796,068	5854.41%	1,869
2016		-		123,874,748		75,495	123,950,243	5316.02%	1,766
2017		-		121,083,880		52,077	121,135,957	4930.05%	1,718
2018		-		115,473,012		26,954	115,499,966	4661.51%	1,635
2019		-		109,532,144		-	109,532,144	4255.73%	1,544
2020		-		103,686,276		-	103,686,276	3935.82%	1,459
2021		-		97,585,408		-	97,585,408	3632.19%	1,406
2022		-		91,214,540		-	91,214,540	3148.13%	1,315
2023		-		84,558,672		-	84,558,672	2730.65%	1,221

Source: District Records, Greenwood County

- Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
- Note: The District's long-term general obligation bonds do not include short-term general obligation bonds, which are issued on an annual basis to service the SFI revenue bonds.

Table 10 - Ratios of General Bonded Debt OutstandingLast Ten Fiscal Years - (Unaudited)

	Ge	neral Bor	nded Debt Outsta				
Fiscal Year	Long-term General Obligation Bonds	Ava	ss: Amounts ilable in Debt ervice Funds	bt		Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	 Per Capita
2014	-	\$	4,580,568	\$	(4,580,568)	-0.13%	\$ (66)
2015	-		541,772		(541,772)	-0.02%	(8)
2016	-		-		-	0.00%	-
2017	-		1,254,749		(1,254,749)	0.00%	-
2018	-		802,133		(802,133)	0.00%	-
2019	-		526,778		(526,778)	0.00%	-
2020	-		668,545		(668,545)	0.00%	-
2021	-		692,436		(692,436)	0.00%	-
2022	-		516,185		(516,185)	0.00%	-
2023	-		4,043,070		(4,043,070)	0.00%	-

Source: District Records

- Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
- Note: The District's general bonded debt outstanding does not include short-term general obligation bonds, which are issued on an annual basis to service the SFI revenue bonds.

Table 11 - Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt

As of June 30, 2023 - (Unaudited)

Governmental Unit	(Debt Dutstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	(Estimated Share of Dverlapping Debt
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes Greenwood County	\$	23,780,000	6.87%	\$	1,633,000
Subtotal overlapping debt	Ļ	23,780,000	0.8776	ې	1,633,000
District Debt					
Revenue bonds					84,558,672
Subtotal direct debt					84,558,672
Total direct and overlapping				\$	86,191,672

Source: County and district records

Note: The District's debt outstanding includes SFI debt which is serviced by general obligation bonds issued on an annual basis by the District.

Table 12 - Legal Debt Margin

Last Ten Fiscal Years - (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Debt limit	\$ 14,772,947	\$ 15,403,124	\$ 15,524,155	\$ 15,833,166	\$ 16,099,728	\$ 16,285,200	\$ 16,563,373	\$ 17,525,721	\$ 18,372,654	\$ 18,804,294
Total net debt applicable to limit	3,904,000	4,269,000	6,418,000	3,727,000	4,698,000	4,488,000	4,450,000	4,500,000	4,593,000	1,633,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 10,868,947	\$ 11,134,124	\$ 9,106,155	\$ 12,106,166	\$ 11,401,728	\$ 11,797,200	\$ 12,113,373	\$ 13,025,721	\$ 13,779,654	\$ 17,171,294
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	26.4%	27.7%	41.3%	23.5%	29.2%	27.6%	26.9%	25.7%	25.0%	8.7%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2023:

Assessed Value	\$ 235,053,675
Debt Limit (8 % of assessed value)	18,804,294
Debt applicable to limit: General obligation bonds	1,633,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 17,171,294

Source: Assessed Value was provided by the Greenwood County Auditor's Office.

Note: The District's borrowing power is restricted by amended Article X, Section 15, of the State Constitution. This section provides that a local unit cannot at any time have total debt outstanding in an amount that exceeds 8 percent of the assessed property value. Excluded from the limitations are: bonded indebtedness approved by the voters and issued within five years of the date of such referendum; special bonded indebtedness levies assessed on properties located in an area receiving special benefits from the taxes collected; and bonded indebtedness existing prior to December 1, 1982, the effective date of amendment of Article X of the Constitution of South Carolina pertaining to bonded debt.

Table 13 - Demographic and Economic StatisticsLast Ten Calendar Years - (Unaudited)

Year	Population	 Personal Income*	er Capita Inal Income	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2014	69,686	\$ 2,176,573	\$ 31,234	8,694	6.70%
2015	69,992	2,234,145	31,920	8,726	6.70%
2016	70,175	2,331,635	33,226	8,756	5.40%
2017	70,515	2,457,095	34,845	8,702	4.70%
2018	70,633	2,477,735	35,079	8,668	3.80%
2019	70,963	2,573,757	36,269	8,515	3.30%
2020	71,074	2,634,429	37,066	8,518	8.10%
2021	69,402	2,686,683	38,712	8,388	5.10%
2022	69,380	2,897,419	41,762	8,247	4.00%
2023	69,247	3,096,655	44,719	8,233	4.90%

* in thousands

Source: SC Dept of Employment and Workforce, U.S. Census Bureau, SC Dept of Education, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Greenwood County

Table 14 - Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago - (Unaudited)

		2023			2014	
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Self Regional Healthcare	2,754	1	9.61%	2,202	1	7.57%
Greenwood County School Districts - 50,51,52	1,947	2	6.79%	1,175	2	4.04%
Eaton Corporation	1,215	3	4.24%	885	6	3.04%
Carolina Pride Foods	938	4	3.27%	930	4	3.20%
Lonza (Capsugel)	700	5	2.44%	680	7	2.34%
Cardinal Health (Covidien)	500	6	1.74%	920	5	3.16%
Ascend Performance Materials (Solutia)	485	7	1.69%	478	9	1.64%
Fujifilm Manufacturing	350	8	1.22%	1,100	3	3.78%
Velux	350	9	1.22%	490	8	1.68%
Greenwood Mills	290	10	1.01%			
Piedmont Technical College		-	<u> </u>	435	10	1.49%
Total	9,529		33.26%	9,295		31.94%

Source: Greenwood County

Table 15 - Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years - (Unaudited)

Function/Program	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction	664	692	721	740	739	738	747	800	801	813
Support Services	399	409	418	428	429	431	431	439	453	458
Food Service	107	97	103	106	109	109	107	101	106	104
Total	1,170	1,198	1,242	1,274	1,277	1,278	1,285	1,340	1,360	1,375

Source: District records

Table 16 - Operating Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years - (Unaudited)

Year	Operating Expenditures (1)	Enrollment	st per upil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio
2014	\$ 79,673,582	8,694	\$ 9,164	-0.36%	514	16.9
2015	82,149,388	8,726	9,414	2.73%	522	16.7
2016	82,165,933	8,756	9,384	-0.32%	565	15.5
2017	89,049,474	8,702	10,233	9.05%	567	15.3
2018	89,956,420	8,668	10,378	1.41%	564	15.4
2019	94,167,695	8,515	11,059	6.56%	560	15.2
2020	95,096,209	8,518	11,164	0.95%	581	14.7
2021	105,915,494	8,388	12,627	13.10%	614	13.7
2022	111,861,561	8,247	13,564	7.42%	600	13.7
2023	121,191,658	8,233	14,720	8.52%	609	13.5

Sources: Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina Records maintained by the Finance Department SC Annual School District Report Card

(1) Consists of expenditures, expenses, and transfers out amounts from the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund - Other, EIA, and Food Service.

Note: Enrollment based on 135 day report. Teaching staff are full-time equivalents for the year as a whole. Attendance is a yearly average.

Table 17 -Teacher Salaries

|--|

Year	Minimum Salary (1)		Maximum Salary (1)		District Average Salary (1)		Statewide Average Salary (2)	
2014	\$	32,234	\$	68,502	\$	49,251	\$	48,430
2015		32,234		68,602		48,223		48,561
2016		32,234		68,602		47,647		48,769
2017		32,879		70,614		48,439		50,050
2018		33,208		71,320		48,287		50,182
2019		35,157		72,746		49,014		50,882
2020		38,283		75,656		50,934		53 <i>,</i> 329
2021		38,283		75,656		50,955		53,185
2022		39,283		76,656		51,582		54,814
2023		41,247		80,489		53,707		57,737

Source: (1) District records & SC Annual School District Report Card (2) South Carolina Department of Education

Table 18 - School Building Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years - (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Rice Elementary School										
Square Feet	73,399	73,399	73,399	73,399	73,399	73,399	73,399	73,399	73,399	73,399
Capacity (students)	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Enrollment	464	489	519	524	533	509	530	493	470	456
Lakeview Elementary School										
Square Feet	75,192	75,192	75,192	75,192	75,192	75,192	75,192	75,192	75,192	75,192
Capacity (students)	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Enrollment	539	528	607	587	576	605	544	513	472	487
Mays Elementary School										
Square Feet	79,369	79,369	79,369	79,369	79,369	79,369	79,369	79,369	79,369	79,369
Capacity (students)	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700
Enrollment	575	605	588	596	611	573	579	556	564	578
Mathews Elementary School										
Square Feet	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	98,017 ³
Capacity (students)	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Enrollment	627	599	555	532	552	519	494	482	485	556
Merrywood Elementary School										
Square Feet	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450
Capacity (students)	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Enrollment	519	534	538	553	553	506	509	502	508	502
Pinecrest Elementary School										
Square Feet	67,250	67,250	67,250	67,250	67,250	67,250	67,250	67,250	67,250	67,250
Capacity (students)	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Enrollment	495	499	524	513	492	474	437	449	407	428
Hodges Elementary School										
Square Feet	43,070	43,070	43,070	43,070	43,070	43,070	43,070	43,070	43,070	43,070
Capacity (students)	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
Enrollment	295	319	339	373	376	350	342	319	313	344
Woodfields Elementary School										
Square Feet	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450	90,450
Capacity (students)	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Enrollment	638	644	623	627	636	614	616	523	560	617

Continued

Table 18 - School Building Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years - (Unaudited)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Early Childhood & Montessori School		2015	2010		2010	2015	2020	LULI		2025
Square Feet	50,013	50,013	50,013	50,013	50,013	50,013	50,013	50,013	50,013	50,013
Capacity (students)	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Enrollment	**	241	238	239	237	236	268	270	284	229
Brewer Middle School										
Square Feet	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430
Capacity (students)	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
Enrollment	664	661	663	657	658	693	709	698	650	615
Northside Middle School										
Square Feet	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430
Capacity (students)	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
Enrollment	692	634	608	622	661	706	727	756	722	691
Westview Middle School										
Square Feet	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430	127,430
Capacity (students)	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
Enrollment	716	664	653	657	626	665	684	731	671	672
Emerald High School										
Square Feet	187,381	187,381	187,381	187,381	187,381	187,381	187,381	187,381	187,381	187,381
Capacity (students)	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Enrollment	918	928	947	879	835	828	852	817	845	807
Greenwood High School										
Square Feet	261,736	261,736	261,736	261,736	261,736	261,736	261,736	261,736	261,736	261,736
Capacity (students)	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250
Enrollment	1,552	1,621	1,592	1,583	1,559	1,471	1,497	1,547	1,600	1,703
Genesis Education Center										
Square Feet	70,902	70,902	70,902	70,902	70,902	70,902	70,902	70,902	70,902	70,902
Capacity (students)	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Enrollment	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	* * *

Source: District Records and SC Dept of Education (135 ADM)

* New construction/additions/renovations

** Location closed for one year

*** Students enrolled at Genesis Education Center are included in the enrollment counts at their home schools.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

elliott davis

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

Board of Trustees Greenwood School District Number 50 Greenwood, South Carolina

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Greenwood School District Number 50 (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 30, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Elliott Davis, LLC

Columbia, South Carolina November 30, 2023

elliott davis

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Board of Trustees Greenwood School District Number 50 Greenwood, South Carolina

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Greenwood School District Number 50's (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance, Continued

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Elliott Davis, LLC

Columbia, South Carolina November 30, 2023

Greenwood School District Number 50 Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the year ended June 30, 2023

A. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of Greenwood School District Number 50 (the "District") under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the District.

B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Greenwood School District Number 50 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the year ended June 30, 2023

LEA Subfund Code	Federal granter/ Pass-through grantor/ Program title	Federal Assistance Listing number	Pass through grantor's number	Total expenditures
	US Department of Education Passed through South Carolina Department of Education			
	Title I			
201 221	Title I Title I, Programs for Neglected and Delinquent Children	84.010 84.010	H63010100121/22/23 H63010100120/21/22/23	\$ 3,454,334 141,743
221	Title I, School Improvement Focus School	84.010	H63010100120/21/22/23 H630101000121/22	316,400
	Total Title I			3,912,477
203	Special Education Cluster Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)	84.027	H63010100922/23	2,159,421
205	IDEA Preschool Grants	84.173	H63010100822/23	100,121
212	Extended School Year Handicapped Services	84.027	H63010100922	9,644
230 233	COVID-19, ARP IDEA COVID-19, ARP IDEA Preschool	84.027X 84.173X	H63010ARP922 H63010ARP822	280,967 12,277
255	Total Special Education Cluster	04.1757	105010AN 022	2,562,430
	COVID-19, Education Stabilization Fund:			
218	COVID-19, ESSER III (ARP-ESSER)	84.425U	H63010497523	13,615,332
220	COVID-19, Elementary and Secondary Education Relief Fund - SC CARES ESSER	84.425D	H63010497520	5,556
225 263	COVID-19, Elementary and Secondary Education Relief Fund - ESSER II COVID-19, ARP - Homeless I	84.425D 84.425W	H63010497522 H63010HCY721	327,314 63,811
205	Total COVID-19, Education Stabilization Fund	04.423W	105010101721	14,012,013
	OTHER PROGRAMS			
232	Education of the Homeless Children and Youth	84.196	H63010108921/22	91,184
243	Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	H63010101023	131,084
243	Adult Education - Reverted Funds for School Districts	84.002	H63010101021/22	10,280
251 264	Title V, Rural Education Achievement Title III English Language Acquisition	84.358 84.365	H63010007021/22 H63010006722/23	197,055 86,860
267	Title, II, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367	H63010006822/23	379,004
207	Career and Technical Education - Perkins	84.048	H63010107122/23	194,766
210	Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Total Other	84.424	H63010100322/23	409,829
	Total US Department of Education			21,986,982
	US Department of Agriculture			
	Passed through South Carolina Department of Education			
600	Child Nutrition Cluster School breakfast program (SBP)	10.553	H63010103222/23	1,526,612
600	National school lunch program (NSLP):			
	Cash assistance Non-cash assistance (commodities)	10.555 10.555	H63010103222/23 H63010103222/23	4,356,247 497,857
620	Summer Food Service Program for Children (SFSPC):			
	Seamless Summer (SSO) Breakfast	10.559	H63010103222/23	26,994
630	Seamless Summer (SSO) Lunch Supply Chain Assistance (SCA)	10.559 10.555	H63010103222/23 H63010765522	102,997 269,499
	Total Child Nutrition Cluster			6,780,206
600	USDA Health & Nutrition Transportation Rebate/Reimbursement	10.560	H63010103023	5,703
600	USDA Health & Nutrition Hansportation Rebate/Reimbursement	10.560	H65010105025	5,703
680	21 SBP Expansion	10.579	H63010563822	40,000
				40,000
	Passed through South Carolina Department of Agriculture			
650	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	H63010002122/23	33,521 33,521
	Passed through South Carolina Department of Social Services			
620	Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)	10.558	AR20249	355,738
	Total US Department of Agriculture			355,738 7,215,168
	US Department of Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Health and Human Services			
	Passed through South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control			
	Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response:			
280	Public Health Crisis Response - COVID-19 Public Health Workforce Development	93.354	N/A	49,809 49,809
	Passed through South Carolina Department of Education			
	Cooperative Agreements to Promote Adolescent Health through School-Based HIV/STD			
100	Prevention and School-Based Surveillance (Brewer Middle Profiles Administration)	93.079	H63010016223	300
				300
	Total US Department of Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Health and Human Services			50,109
	US Department of Defense			
275	Direct Program Army ROTC	12.990	N/A	75,357
275	Air Force ROTC	12.990	N/A	28,308
	Total US Department of Defense			103,665
	Total Federal Expenditures			\$ 29,355,924

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Greenwood School District Number 50 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the year ended June 30, 2023

Section I. Summary of Auditor's Results	5				
Financial Statements					
Type of auditors' report issued: Internal control over financial reporting	:			Unmodi	fied
Material weakness identified?Significant deficiency identified?	?		yes yes		no none reported
Noncompliance material to financial sta	tements noted?		yes	<u>X</u>	no
Federal Awards					
Internal control over major federal prog	rams:				
Material weakness identified?Significant deficiency identified?	?		yes yes	<u> </u>	
Type of auditor's report issued on comp	liance for major federal progra	ams:		Unmodi	fied
Any audit findings disclosed that are rec reported in accordance with Section 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	uired to be		yes	<u> X </u>	no
Identification of major federal programs	5:				
<u>Assistance Listing #</u> 10.553/10.555/10.559 84.425	Program / Cluster Name Child Nutrition Cluster Elementary and Secondary Sc	hool Eme	ergency	Relief Fu	nd
Dollar threshold used to distinguish bet Type A and Type B Programs	ween	<u>\$ 880</u>) <u>,678</u>		
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X	yes		no
Section II. Financial Statement Findings					
None reported.					
Section III. Federal Award Questioned (None reported.	Costs & Findings				

Greenwood School District Number 50 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the year ended June 30, 2023

None reported.